RESEARCH $\quad$ NANOTECHNOLOGY $\quad$ SEMICONDUCTOR $\quad$ WIRELESS $\quad$ ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

## Test \& Measurement product catalog



A Greater Measure of Confidence

## Digital Multimeters and Systems

Selector Guide Digital Multimeters ..... 232
2110 5½-Digit Dual-Display Digital Multimeter ..... 234
2100 612-Digit USB Digital Multimeter ..... 238
2000 6½-Digit Multimeter ..... 242
2001 High Performance $7^{1 ⁄ 2}$-Digit Multimeter ..... 247
2002 High Performance $81 / 2$-Digit Multimeter ..... 247
2010 Low Noise 712 -Digit Autoranging Multimeter ..... 253
2015 6½-Digit THD Multimeter ..... 255
2015-P 6½-Digit Audio Analyzing Multimeter ..... 255
2016 6½-Digit THD Multimeter w/9V Source Output ..... 255
2016-P 612-Digit Audio Analyzing Multimeter w/9V Source Output ..... 255
Series 3700A System Switch/Multimeter and Plug-In Cards ..... 263
2700 Multimeter/Data Acquisition System ..... 264
2701 Ethernet DMM/Data Acquisition System ..... 264
2750 Multimeter/Switch System ..... 264
Selector Guide Plug-In Modules for Integra Systems ..... 273
Plug-In Modules and Accessories for Integra Systems ..... 273-285
Free Software Free Bundled Software ..... 286
ExceLINX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$-1A Excel Add-In ..... 287
2790 SourceMeter ${ }^{\circledR}$ Airbag Test System ..... 288
7751 High Voltage Source/Switch Module ..... 293
7752 Low Voltage, Current-Source-Only Source/Switch Module. ..... 293
7753 $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ High Voltage Source/Switch Module ..... 293Technical Information.230

## Technical Information

## Digital Multimeters

Digital multimeters convert analog signals to digital information. In general, DMMs have a minimum of five typical functions. They are DC voltage, AC voltage, DC current, AC current, and resistance. While specifications vary, most DMMs can be described with block diagrams similar to Figure 1.

## Analog to Digital Conversion

The $A / D$ converts the analog input signal to a digital output and is primarily responsible for key instrument characteristics of reading speed, linearity, resolution, normal mode rejection, and precision. The digital output is shown or obtained in several ways. One way is visually, via the front panel with a display of digits and other information. Another way is electronically, with results sent via a port (GPIB, RS-232, USB, or Ethernet) to a computer for further processing.

## Resolution

Resolution is defined as the smallest detectable change on any range referenced to full scale. For example, if an instrument displays a maximum of 19,999 on any range, and the smallest detectable change in the input signal is $\pm 1$ least significant digit (LSD), then the resolution is $1 / 19999$ or $0.005 \%$.

Resolution is commonly expressed as a whole number plus a fraction, e.g., $5^{1 / 2}$ digits. The whole number represents the number of digits that can display the numbers from 0 to 9 . The fraction indicates that the most significant digit has one or more non-zero states, that is, it can display 0,1 , or 2 .

## Sensitivity

Sensitivity is similar to resolution in that it deals with the smallest change of the input signal the instrument can detect. However, sensitivity is not referenced to full scale, so it is expressed in absolute terms and applies to the lowest range on any function. The sensitivity of a $71 / 2$-digit DMM is 10 nV if its lowest measurement range is 200 mV .

## Accuracy

Accuracy is specified as a two-term specification: $\pm(\%$ of reading $+\%$ of range) or as (ppm of reading +ppm of range). The closer to zero on the range that the percent of range term of the specification is, the greater the weight it has in the accuracy calculation. The closer to full scale on the range the percent of reading term of the specification is, the greater the weight it has in the accuracy calculation. The best accuracy is obtained near full scale.

Figure 1: DMM Block Diagram

Figure 2: Expected Reading Uncertainty: 512- vs. 61⁄2-Digit DMMs

Accuracy is also generally stated under several conditions, including $\pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ operating temperature, and 24 -hour, 90 -day, and one-year calibration intervals. The expected accuracy can be improved by controlling temperature variations in the environment and by electing more frequent calibration intervals. Figure 2 illustrates the effect on accuracy at various levels of input signal within the measurement range. Accuracy for both meters is specified at $\pm(0.1 \%+1$ count $)$.

## Loading and Input Impedance

Loading is the disturbance to the circuit being measured caused by the finite input impedance of the DMM. Input impedance is the equivalent resistance and capacitance of the input terminals of the DMM.

Loading error (Figure 3) is the difference between the voltage measured by the meter $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{M}}\right)$ and the voltage of an ideal source $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}\right)$.


Voltage burden error (Figure 4) is the difference between the expected current through the load $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{L}}\right)$ and the measured current $\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{M}}\right)$ caused by the finite voltage drop of the measuring instrument.

## Two-Wire vs. Four-Wire Ohms

Two-terminal DMMs source test current through the measuring test leads, terminating at the HI-LO inputs of the DMM. This two-wire ohms system works fine for most resistance measurement applications. However, the I-R drop in the test leads ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{L}}$ ) can cause inaccuracies that become apparent in lower resistance measurements (Figure 5).
Four-wire ohms or Kelvin measurements bypass the voltage drop across $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{L}}$ by bringing two high impedance voltage sense leads out to the unknown $R_{X}$. There is very little current in the sense circuit because of the high input impedance, so there's effectively no I-R drop in the leads, and the voltage seen by the sense

## Digital Multimeters



Figure 3: Loading Error


Figure 4: Voltage Burden Error
terminals is the same as the voltage developed across $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{X}}$.

## Speed and Settling Time

Every meter has a settling time associated with its input circuit. The reading rates or measurement speeds of instruments are independent of the settling times. For high resolution meters, it may be necessary to allow time for input settling to achieve full rated accuracy.

Several parameters affect measurement speed, including integration rate (NPLC), filter setting, ranging, AutoZero, trigger delays, and display settings. For maximum measurement speed, set these parameters:

Integration rate $=0.01$
Filter $=$ disabled
Range $=$ fixed (no auto range)
AutoZero $=$ disabled
Trigger Delay $=0.0$
Display $=$ disabled
Note that maximum speed settings do not produce the greatest accuracy.

## Normal and Common Mode Rejection

Normal mode interference is the interference mixed in with the incoming signal. Most normal mode interference is at line frequency and its harmonics. NMRR (Normal Mode Rejection Ratio) is specified in dB at line frequencies of 50 Hz and 60 Hz . Normal mode interference is detected as a peak noise or deviation in a DC signal.
NMRR $=20 \log \frac{(\text { peak measurement deviation })}{(\text { peak normal mode interference })}$
CMRR (Common Mode Rejection Ratio) specifies the ability of a meter to reject signals common to both input HI and LO . This term is generally measured with a $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ imbalance in one of the leads. A larger imbalance will cause CMRR to be worse. CMRR is specified at $\mathrm{DC}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$, or 60 Hz , and (like NMRR) is expressed in dB. CMRR applies to both DC and AC measurements and appears as an offset error to the desired signal.

## Overload Protection

This is a measure of electrical ruggedness and should be sufficient to protect the meter from commonly encountered line voltages. Typically, the ranges most susceptible to high voltage are the lowest voltage range (e.g., 100 mV ) and the


Figure 5: 2-Wire vs. 4-Wire Ohms
ohms ranges. Similar to overload protection is the maximum common mode voltage at which the meter can be used. This is the maximum voltage from earth ground that the input LO or COMMON terminal can withstand safely. The input terminal should always be at the lowest impedance.

## Selector Guide Digital Multimeters

| Model | $\mathbf{2 1 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Page | 234 | 238 | 242 | 253 | 247 | 247 |
| Digits | $51 / 2$ | $61 / 2$ | $61 / 2$ | $7^{1 / 2}$ | $7^{1 / 2}$ | $\mathbf{N}^{1 / 2}$ |
| Expansion Channels | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| DC Volts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sensitivity | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 100 nV | 10 nV | 10 nV | 1 nV |
| Maximum Reading | 1000 V | 1000 V | 1000 V | 1000 V | 1100 V | 1100 V |
| Basic Accuracy | $0.012 \%$ | $0.0038 \%$ | $0.002 \%$ | $0.0018 \%$ | $0.0018 \%$ | $0.0006 \%$ |
| Ratio | $\bullet$ |  |  | Option | Option |  |
| DC Peak Spikes |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |

AC Volts (TRMS)

| Sensitivity | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 100 nV | 100 nV | 100 nV | 100 nV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maximum Reading | 750 V | 750 V | 750 V | 750 V | $775 \mathrm{~V}(1100 \mathrm{~V}$ pk) | $775 \mathrm{~V}(1100 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{pk})$ |
| Basic Accuracy | 0.12\% | 0.08\% | 0.05\% | 0.05\% | 0.03\% | 0.02\% |
| Bandwidth | $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $1 \mathrm{~Hz}-2 \mathrm{MHz}$ | $1 \mathrm{~Hz}-2 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| dB, dBm |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Frequency, Period | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peak/Avg/RMS | RMS | RMS |  |  | - | - |
| $\mathrm{AC}, \mathrm{AC}+\mathrm{DC}$ | AC | AC |  |  | - | - |
| Ohms (2/4 Wire) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sensitivity | $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | $1 \mu \Omega$ | $1 \mu \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{n} \Omega$ |
| Maximum Reading | $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $120 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $120 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ |
| Basic Accuracy | 0.02\% | 0.015\% | 0.008\% | 0.0032\% | 0.0032\% | 0.0007\% |
| Continuity Test | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Diode Test | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Offset Compensation |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Dry Circuit |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Constant Current | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Open Source Detect |  |  |  |  |  | - |

Open Source Detect

| DC Amps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sensitivity | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 nA | 10 nA | 1 nA | 10 pA | 10 pA |
| Range Span | $10 \mathrm{~mA}-10 \mathrm{~A}$ | $10 \mathrm{~mA}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $10 \mathrm{~mA}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $10 \mathrm{~mA}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ | $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Basic Accuracy | $0.15 \%$ | $0.055 \%$ | $0.03 \%$ | $0.03 \%$ | $0.03 \%$ | $0.027 \%$ |
| In Circuit Current |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

AC Amps (TRMS)

| Sensitivity | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 pA | 100 pA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Range Span | $1 \mathrm{~A}-10 \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mathrm{~A}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mathrm{~A}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mathrm{~A}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ | $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Basic Accuracy | 0.3\% | 0.15\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| Bandwidth | $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-100 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-100 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| General Features |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interface | USB, GPIB (opt.) | USB | GPIB, RS-232 | GPIB, RS-232 | GPIB | GPIB |
| Reading Hold | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Digital I/O | Trigger In/Out | - |  |  | - | - |
| Reading Memory | 2000 rdg . | 2000 rdg. | 1024 rdg. | 1024 rdg. | Opt to 30,000 | Opt to 30,000 |
| Maximum Speed | 50K rdg/s | 2000 rdg/s | $2000 \mathrm{rdg} / \mathrm{s}$ | 2000 rdg/s | $2000 \mathrm{rdg} / \mathrm{s}$ | $2000 \mathrm{rdg} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Temperature Meas. | T/C, RTD, Thermistor | RTD | T/C | T/C, RTD | T/C, RTD | T/C, RTD |
| Language Emulation |  | 34401A | 8840/42, 196/199 | 196/199 |  | HP 3458 |

1.888.KEITHLEY (U.s.only)

## Selector Guide Digital Multimeters

| Model | 3706A | 2015, 2016 | 2700 | 2701 | 2750 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Page | 263, 162 | 255 | 264 | 264 | 264 |
| Digits | $71 / 2$ | $61 / 2$ | $61 / 2$ | 61/2 | 61/2 |
| Expansion Channels | 576 |  | 80 | 80 | 200 |
| DC Volts |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sensitivity | 10 nV | 100 nV | 100 nV | 100 nV | 100 nV |
| Maximum Reading | 300 V | 1000 V | 1000 V | 1000 V | 1000 V |
| Basic Accuracy | 0.002\% | 0.002\% | 0.002\% | 0.002\% | 0.002\% |
| Ratio |  |  | w/MUX card | w/MUX card | w/MUX card |
| DC Peak Spikes |  |  |  |  |  |
| AC Volts (TRMS) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sensitivity | 100 nV | 100 nV | 100 nV | 100 nV | 100 nV |
| Maximum Reading | 300 V | 750 V | 750 V | 750 V | 750 V |
| Basic Accuracy | 0.05\% | 0.05\% | 0.06\% | 0.06\% | 0.06\% |
| Bandwidth | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| dB, dBm | - | - |  |  |  |
| Frequency, Period | - | - | - | - | - |
| THD, Harmonics |  | $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ |  |  |  |
| Spectrum Peaks |  | -P versions |  |  |  |
| Sine Source |  | V/9V (10 Hz-20 kHz |  |  |  |
| Ohms (2/4 Wire) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sensitivity | $100 \mathrm{n} \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | $1 \mu \Omega$ |
| Maximum Reading | $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $120 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $120 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $120 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $120 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| Basic Accuracy | 0.004\% | 0.008\% | 0.008\% | 0.008\% | 0.008\% |
| Continuity Test | - |  | - | - | - |
| Diode Test |  | - |  |  |  |
| Offset Compensation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dry Circuit | - |  |  |  | - |
| Constant Current | - | - | - | - | - |
| DC Amps |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sensitivity | 1 pA | 10 nA | 10 nA | 10 nA | 10 nA |
| Range Span | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $10 \mathrm{~mA}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $20 \mathrm{~mA}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | 20 mA -3 A | 20 mA -3 A |
| Basic Accuracy | 0.03\% | 0.03\% | 0.03\% | 0.03\% | 0.03\% |
| AC Amps (TRMS) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sensitivity | 1 nA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Range Span | $1 \mathrm{~mA}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mathrm{~A}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mathrm{~A}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mathrm{~A}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mathrm{~A}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Basic Accuracy | 0.08\% | 0.1\% | 0.15\% | 0.16\% | 0.15\% |
| Bandwidth | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-10 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| General Features |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interface | GPIB, LXI/Ethernet, USB | GPIB, RS-232 | GPIB, RS-232 | Ethernet, RS-232 | GPIB, RS-232 |
| Reading Hold |  | - | - | - |  |
| Digital I/O | 14 | 2 in/5 out (TTL) | $2 \mathrm{in} / 5$ out (TTL) |  |  |
| Reading Memory | 650,000 rdg. | 1024 rdg. | 55,000 rdg. | 450,000 rdg. | 110,000 rdg. |
| Maximum Speed | >14,000 rdg/s | $2000 \mathrm{rdg} / \mathrm{s}$ | $2000 \mathrm{rdg} / \mathrm{s}$ | $3500 \mathrm{rdg} / \mathrm{s}$ | $2500 \mathrm{rdg} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Temperature Meas. | T/C, RTD, Thermistor | T/C | T/C, RTD, Thermistor | T/C, RTD, Thermistor | T/C, RTD, Thermistor |

### 1.888.KEITHLEY (U.s. only)

## 2110

## 5½-Digit Dual-Display Digital Multimeter



- High accuracy, high speed for general purpose measurements
- 15 measurement functions, including capacitance and thermocouple measurements
- Dual-line display allows concurrent measurements
- TMC-compliant USB 2.0 interface for use with SCPI test commands
- GPIB option for use in system applications
- Includes PC software utilities for graphing and data sharing in both Microsoft $®$ Word and Excel
- Rugged construction for durability in bench/portable applications
- Includes all accessories, such as start-up software, USB cable, power cable, and safety test leads
- CE compliant and o(UL)us listed


## APPLICATIONS

## Built for Production Testing

The Model 2110 Digital Multimeter is ideal for applications in manual, semi-automatic, and automatic testing of low-cost electronic devices, circuits, modules, electrical components, and semiconductor components. Key features include:

- Speed: up to 50,000 readings per second
- Control: GPIB (optional) and USB interfaces, accepting SCPI (IEEE488.2) commands
- External BNC trigger lines
- NIST traceability (with included calibration certificate)


## Built for General Purpose Uses

The Model 2110 Digital Multimeter is also ideal for bench uses such as research, development, service, calibration, and teaching. Benchoriented features include:

- Accuracy: 0.012\% basic DCV accuracy
- Easy-to-operate panel
- Easy waveform plotting and data collection with KI-Tool and KI-Link
- Store up to 2000 readings

The Model 2110 5½-Digit Dual-Display Digital Multimeter combines a compelling price with a comprehensive set of capabilities, superior measurement accuracy, and high speed for a broad range of applications. It features 15 measurement functions and 7 math functions and has dual-line display capability, which allows it to display two different measurements concurrently. The Model 2110 is an unbeatable value for production, R\&D, and test engineers, scientists, and students making a wide variety of measurements in portable, bench, and system applications.

## High Accuracy, Abundant Capabilities, Low Cost

The Model 2110 provides precision and a rich set of capabilities at a value price. It has $0.012 \%$ one-year basic DC voltage accuracy and $0.020 \%$ one-year basic resistance accuracy up to the $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ range.

The Model 2110 provides a wide number of measurement ranges and functions:

- DC voltage: $0.1 \mathrm{~V}, 1 \mathrm{~V}, 10 \mathrm{~V}, 100 \mathrm{~V}$, and 1000 V
- AC voltage: $0.1 \mathrm{~V}, 1 \mathrm{~V}, 10 \mathrm{~V}, 100 \mathrm{~V}$, and 750 V
- DC current: $10 \mathrm{~mA}, 100 \mathrm{~mA}, 1 \mathrm{~A}, 3 \mathrm{~A}$, and 10 A
- AC current: $1 \mathrm{~A}, 3 \mathrm{~A}$, and 10A
- Two- and four-wire resistance: $100 \Omega, 1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 100 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 1 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$, and $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
- Frequency: From 10 Hz to 300 kHz
- Capacitance measurement: $1 \mathrm{nF}, 10 \mathrm{nF}, 100 \mathrm{nF}$, $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$
- Thermocouple measurement: J-, R-, S-, T-, E-, N -, B-, C-, and K-type thermocouples
- Temperature (RTD and NTC Thermistor) measurements
- Diode measurement
- Continuity test
- Programmable A-D converter and filter settings for signal to noise optimization. Additionally, seven mathematical operations can be performed on measurement readings: percentage, average, min/max, NULL, limits, $\mathrm{mX}+\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{dB}$, and dBm testing.


## Speed

At $51 / 2$ digits, the Model 2110 delivers up to 200 readings/s via the USB remote interface. At the fast $4 \frac{1}{2}$-digit setting, it reads up to 50,000 readings/s and up to 30,000 readings/s into the buffer, making it ideal for production and monitoring applications in which speed is critical.

## 2110

## 5½-Digit Dual-Display Digital Multimeter

## Ordering Information

2110-100: 5½-digit USB Digital Multimeter (100V)
2110-120: 5½-digit USB Digital Multimeter (120V)
2110-220: 5½-digit USB Digital Multimeter (220V)
2110-240: 5½-digit USB Digital Multimeter (240V)
2110-100-GPIB: 51⁄2-digit USB and GPIB Digital Multimeter (100V)
2110-120-GPIB: 5½-digit USB and GPIB Digital Multimeter (120V)
2110-220-GPIB: 5½-digit USB and GPIB Digital Multimeter (220V)
2110-240-GPIB: 5½-digit USB and GPIB Digital Multimeter (240V)
Accessories Supplied
Reference Manual on CD, Specifications, LabVIEW ${ }^{\circledR}$ Driver, Keithley I/O Layer, USB Cable, Power Cable, Safety Test Leads, KI-Tool, and KI-Link Add-in (both Microsoft Word and Excel versions), Calibration Certificate


All accessories, such as start-up software, USB cable, power cable, and safety test leads, are included with the Model 2110.

## Simplicity

The Model 2110 is operational and intuitive to use right out of the box. The functions on the front panel are user friendly and easy to read. Its KI-Tool and KI-Link software allow users to quickly control the instrument over GPIB (if equipped) or USB, record measurements, and display time-series plots of the data. Its LabView ${ }^{\circledR}$ and IVI drivers give more-advanced customers even more control over the instrument. Both the TMC-compliant USB remote interface and the GPIB interface allow easy re-use of existing SCPI programs.

## Startup Software, PC Utilities Included

The KI-Tool application provides charting and graphing capabilities without programming to simplify setup, checkout, and basic measurement applications requiring graphical data representation. Scale, offset, and level can be adjusted to fine-tune images for visual evaluation of signal and noise elements over time. It also includes tabular data and SCPI command prompt windows for maximum flexibility. Data sets can also be saved to disk files.

The Microsoft Excel Add-In utility is also included and provides quick data import into a standard Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, including selectable graphing, instrument settings, and number of data points collected. Data can then be analyzed through standard or optional Microsoft Excel functions, including graphical, statistical, and trend charting. A version supporting Microsoft Word is also included for direct data import into reports.

LabView, IVI-C, and IVI-COM drivers are also supplied to allow for increased flexibility in integrating the Model 2110 into new and existing systems and test routines.

## Specifications

## DC CHARACTERISTICS

| DC VOLTAGE |  | Input Resistance | Accuracy ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\pm(\%$ of reading <br> + \% of range) | Temperature Coefficient |
| Range | Resolution |  | 1 Year, $23^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28^{\circ}-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| 100.000 mV | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  | $0.012+0.004$ | $0.001+0.0005$ |
| 1.00000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $0.012+0.001$ | $0.0009+0.0005$ |
| 10.0000 V | 0.1 mV | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $0.012+0.002$ | $0.0012+0.0005$ |
| 100.000 V | 1 mV |  | $0.012+0.002$ | $0.0012+0.0005$ |
| 1000.00 V | 10 mV |  | $0.02+0.003$ | $0.002+0.0015$ |
| DCI (DC CURRENT) |  |  | Accuracy ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  |  | Shunt | $\pm(\%$ of reading <br> + \% of range) | Temperature Coefficient |
| Range | Resolution | Resistance | 1 Year, $23^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ \& $28^{\circ}-\mathbf{4 0}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| 10.0000 mA | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $5.1 \Omega$ | $0.05+0.020$ | $0.005+0.002$ |
| 100.000 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $5.1 \Omega$ | $0.05+0.010$ | $0.005+0.001$ |
| 1.00000 A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.1 \Omega$ | $0.150+0.020$ | $0.008+0.001$ |
| 3.0000 A | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.1 \Omega$ | $0.200+0.030$ | $0.008+0.001$ |
| 10.0000 A | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $5 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $0.250+0.050$ | $0.008+0.001$ |


| RESISTANCE ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ |  |  | Accuracy ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Test Current | $\pm(\%$ of reading + \% of range) <br> 1 Year, $23^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | Temperature Coefficient $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& \mathbf{2 8}^{\circ}-\mathbf{4 0}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| $100.000 \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | 1 mA | $0.020+0.020$ | $0.003+0.0005$ |
| $1.00000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | 1 mA | $0.020+0.003$ | $0.003+0.0005$ |
| $10.0000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.020+0.002$ | $0.003+0.0005$ |
| $100.000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.020+0.002$ | $0.003+0.0005$ |
| $1.00000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.030+0.004$ | $0.005+0.0005$ |
| $10.0000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.200+0.004$ | $0.05+0.0005$ |
| $100.000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $2.000+0.005$ | $0.5+0.0005$ |
| DIODE TEST |  |  | Accuracy ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  |  | Test | $\pm$ (\% of reading <br> + \% of range) | Temperature Coefficient |
| Range | Resolution | Current | 1 Year, $23^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28^{\circ}-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| 1.0000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 mA | $0.020+0.030$ | $0.002+0.0005$ |
| CONTINUITY |  |  | Accuracy ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  |  | Test | $\pm(\%$ of reading <br> $+\%$ of range) | Temperature Coefficient |
| Range | Resolution | Current | 1 Year, $23^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28^{\circ}-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| $1000 \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | 1 mA | $0.020+0.020$ | $0.002+0.0005$ |

1. Specifications valid after two hour warm-up.
a. ADC set for continuous trigger operation
b. Input bias current $<30 \mathrm{pA}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
c. Measurement rate set to 10 PLC .
2. Specifications for 4 W ohms mode. For 2 W ohms, use zero null or subtract lead resistance from displayed reading.
a. Maximum lead resistance $10 \%$ of range per lead for $100 \Omega$ and $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ranges; add $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ per lead for all other ranges.

## MEASUREMENT NOISE REJECTION DC ( $\mathbf{6 0 H z} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) at 5.5 DIGITS

CMRR: 120 dB for $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ unbalance in LO lead.
NMRR: 60 dB for line frequency $\pm 0.1 \%$.

| TEMPERATURE (THERMOCOUPLE) <br> Thermocouple <br> Type | Range | CHARACTERISTICS <br> Accuracy ${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \pm^{\circ} \mathbf{C}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | 600 to $1800^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1 Year, exclusive of lead accuracy |
| C | 0 to $2300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1.5 |
| E | -250 to $1000^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1.5 |
| J | -200 to $1200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1.5 |
| K | -200 to $1350^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1.0 |
| N | -200 to $1300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1.0 |
| R | 0 to $1750^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1.5 |
| S | 0 to $1750^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1.5 |
| T | -250 to $400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1.5 |
| 1. Specifications valid after two hour warm-up; |  |  |
| a. ADC set for continuous trigger operation. |  |  |
| RTD and NTC Thermistor Measurements: Accuracy $\pm 0.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1$ year, exclusive of lead |  |  |
| accuracy. PT100, D100, F100, PT385, PT3916, SPRTD (R-Zero, A4, B4, Ax, Bx, Cx, and Dx), NTCT |  |  |
| (A, B, and C), and user-definable RTD. |  |  |

CAPACITANCE CHARACTERISTICS

| Range | Test <br> Current | Accuracy $\mathbf{1}^{\mathbf{1}}$ <br> $\mathbf{\pm} \%$ of reading $+\mathbf{\%}$ of range) <br> $\mathbf{1 ~ Y e a r , ~ 2 3 ~}$ <br> $\mathbf{\pm} \mathbf{5}^{\circ} \mathbf{C}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.000 nF | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $2.0+0.80$ |
| 10.00 nF | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1.0+0.50$ |
| 100.0 nF | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1.0+0.50$ |
| $1.000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1.0+0.50$ |
| $10.00 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1.0+0.50$ |
| $100.0 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 mA | $1.0+0.50$ |

1. Specifications valid after two hour warm-up.
a. ADC set for continuous trigger operation.
b. Null enabled.

## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

1. Specifications valid after two hour warm-up;

RTD and NTC Thermistor Measurements: Accuracy $\pm 0.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1$ year, exclusive of lead
accuracy. PT100, D100, F100, PT385, PT3916, SPRTD (R-Zero, A4, B4, Ax, Bx, Cx, and Dx), NTCT (A, B, and C), and user-definable RTD.

| ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $4299-3$ | Single Rack Mount Kit |
| $4299-4$ | Dual Rack Mount Kit |
| $4299-7$ | Fixed Rack Mount Kit |
| 5805 | Kelvin Probes, 0.9m (3ft) |
| $5805-12$ | Kelvin Probes, 3.6m (12ft) |
| 5808 | Low Cost, Single Pin, Kelvin Probes |
| 5809 | Low Cost, Kelvin Clip Lead Set |
| $6517-\mathrm{TP}$ | Thermocouple Bead Probe (K-Type) |
| $7007-1$ | Shielded GPIB Cable, 1m (3.3 ft) |
| $7007-2$ | Shielded GPIB Cable, 2m (6.6 ft) |
| 8605 | High Performance Modular Test Leads |
| 8606 | High Performance Modular Probe Kit |
| 8680 | RTD Probe Adapter |
| 8681 | Low Cost RTD |
|  | $\quad$ SERVICES AVAILABLE |
|  |  |
| $2110-3 \mathrm{Y}-$-EW | 1 Year Factory Warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment |
| $2110-5$ Y-EW | 1 Year Factory Warranty extended to 5 years from date of shipment |
| C/2110-3Y-DATA | 3 (Z-540-1 compliant) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Model 2110 |
| C/2110-5Y-DATA | 5 (Z-540-1 compliant) calibrations within 5 years of purchase for Model 2110 |
| C/2110-3Y-ISO | 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Model 2110 |
| C/2110-5Y-ISO | 5 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 5 years of purchase for Model 2110 |


| AC CHARACTERISTICS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FREQUENCY AND PERIOD A |  |  | racy ${ }^{1}$ | Temperature |
|  | Frequency $\pm(\%$ of reading $+\%$ of range) <br> (Hz) $\quad 1$ Year, $23^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  | Coefficient $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28^{\circ}-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 100.000 \mathrm{mV} \text { to } \\ 750.000 \mathrm{~V}^{2} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 10 10-40 |  | 0.03 | 0.002 |
|  | 40-300k |  | 0.02 | 0.002 |
| ACV (AC TRMS VOLTAGE) |  |  | Accuracy ${ }^{1}$ $\pm(\%$ of reading + \% of range) <br> 1 Year, $23^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Range | Resolution | Frequency |  | $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ \& $28^{\circ}-\mathbf{4 0}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 100.000 \mathrm{mV} \\ \text { to } \\ 750.000 \mathrm{~V}^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \mu \mathrm{~V} \\ \text { to } \\ 10 \mathrm{mV} \end{gathered}$ | $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $0.12+0.05$ | $0.01+0.01$ |
|  |  | $20 \mathrm{kHz}-50 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $0.25+0.05$ | $0.02+0.02$ |
|  |  | $50 \mathrm{kHz}-100 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $0.65+0.08$ | $0.04+0.02$ |
|  |  | $100 \mathrm{kHz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $5.00+0.50$ | $0.2+0.02$ |
| ACI (AC TRMS CURRENT) |  |  | Accuracy ${ }^{1}$ $\pm(\%$ of reading + $\%$ of range) <br> 1 Year, $23^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Range | Resolution | Frequency |  | $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ \& $28^{\circ}-\mathbf{4 0}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 1.0000 \mathrm{~A} \text { to } \\ 3.00000 \mathrm{~A} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 10 \mu \mathrm{~A} \text { to } \\ 100 \mu \mathrm{~A} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-900 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | $0.30+0.06$ | $0.02+0.01$ |
|  |  | $900 \mathrm{~Hz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $1.50+0.15$ | $0.02+0.01$ |
| 10.0000 A | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-900 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | $0.50+0.12$ | $0.02+0.01$ |
|  |  | $900 \mathrm{~Hz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $2.50+0.20$ | $0.02+0.01$ |

1. Specifications valid after two hour warm-up.
a. Slow AC filter ( 3 Hz bandwidth).
b. Pure sine wave input greater than $5 \%$ of range.
2. 750 VAC range is limited to 100 kHz .

## GENERAL

Input bias current: $<30 \mathrm{pA}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Input protection: 1000 V all ranges ( 2 W input).
AC CMRR: 70 dB (for $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ unbalance LO lead).
Power Supply: $100 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V} / 220 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$.
Power Line Frequency: $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ auto detected.
Power Consumption: 25VA max.
Digital I/O interface: USB-compatible Type B connection, GPIB (option).
Environment: For indoor use only.
Operating Temperature: $0^{\circ}$ to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Operating Humidity: Maximum relative humidity $80 \%$ for temperature up to $31^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Storage Temperature: $-40^{\circ}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Operating Altitude Up to 2000 m above sea level.
Bench Dimensions (with handles and bumpers): 107 mm high $\times 252.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 305 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep ( $3.49 \mathrm{in} . \times 9.95 \mathrm{in} . \times 12.00 \mathrm{in}$.).
Weight: 2.23 kg ( 4.92 lbs .).
Safety: Conforms to European Union Low Voltage Directive, EN61010-1. Measurement Cat 1 1000 V and CAT II 600 V .
EMC: Conforms to European Union Directive 89/336/EEC, EN61326-1.
Warranty: One year.


Model 2110 rear panel.

## 6½-Digit USB Digital Multimeter



The Model 2100 USB Digital Multimeter is the newest member of Keithley's family of high performance DMMs. Its high accuracy ( 38 ppm ), $61 / 2$-digit resolution is ideal for critical measurements. The Model 2100 features 11 measurement functions and 8 math functions to easily accommodate the most commonly measured parameters. All accessories, such as USB cable, probes, and software, are included with the Model 2100. With its unique combination of high precision and low total cost of ownership, the Model 2100 is an unbeatable value for R\&D engineers, test engineers, scientists, and students making basic precision measurements on the bench and in system applications.

## High Precision, Low Cost

The Model 2100 provides stability, accuracy, and speed at a very low cost. It has $0.0038 \% 1$-year

- High precision 612-digit DMM for critical measurements at a 51/2-digit price
- 11 measurement functions cover most commonly measured parameters
- Fully specified accuracies on all functions for ISO-compliant results
- Included PC software utilities for graphing and data sharing in both Microsoft ${ }^{\text {W }}$ Word and Excel
- Rugged construction for durability in bench/portable applications
- Selectable front/rear inputs facilitate bench or rack use
- Includes all accessories, such as startup software, USB cable, power cable, and safety test lead, for lowest total cost
- CE compliant and UL listed
- TMC compliant USB 2.0 interface for use with SCPI test programs
basic DC voltage accuracy on the 10 V range and $0.013 \% 1$-year basic resistance accuracy on the $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ range. At $61 / 2$ digits, the Model 2100 delivers 50 triggered rdgs/s via the USB remote interface. At the fast $41 / 2$ digit setting, it reads over $2000 \mathrm{rdgs} / \mathrm{s}$ into its 2000 reading internal buffer.
The Model 2100 provides a wide number of measurement ranges and functions:
- DC voltage: $0.1 \mathrm{~V}, 1 \mathrm{~V}, 10 \mathrm{~V}, 100 \mathrm{~V}$, and 1000 V
- AC voltage: $0.1 \mathrm{~V}, 1 \mathrm{~V}, 10 \mathrm{~V}, 100 \mathrm{~V}$, and 750 V
- DC current: $10 \mathrm{~mA}, 100 \mathrm{~mA}, 1 \mathrm{~A}$, and 3 A
- AC current: 1A and 3A
- Two- and four-wire resistance: $100 \Omega, 1 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 10 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 100 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 1 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$, and $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
- Frequency: From 3 Hz to 300 kHz
- Period measurement
- Diode measurement
- Programmable A-D converter and filter settings for signal to noise optimization

Additionally, eight mathematical operations can be performed on measurement readings: RATIO, \%, Min/Max, NULL, Limits, mX+b, dB, and dBm testing. Microsoft Office, Word, and Excel add-in tools allow remote storage and recall of the measured values from these applications. A graphing utility enables charting of measurements versus time for trending and noise observations.
The TMC compliant USB remote interface enables control from a PC for consistent test/calibration procedure execution and easy re-use of existing SCPI programs, including Agilent Model 34401A command emulation.

## Simple to Use

The Model 2100 can be setup quickly and is very easy to use. It has a high contrast front panel and keypad that are intuitive and user-friendly. An easy to read $5 \times 7$ dot matrix, vacuum fluorescent display (VFD) offers three-color annunciators so users can easily distinguish each function symbol by its color.

## Strength and Versatility

With its rugged construction and rubber bumpers, the Model 2100 has the durability to withstand bench, portable, or stacking applications. A sturdy carrying handle facilitates transportability.

## 2100

## Ordering Information

2100/100 $\begin{gathered}\text { 61/2-digit USB Digital } \\ \text { Multimeter ( } 100 \mathrm{~V} \text { ) }\end{gathered}$ Multimeter (100V)
2100/120 612-digit USB Digital Multimeter (120V)
2100/220 6½-digit USB Digital Multimeter (220V)
2100/230-240 61/2-digit USB Digital Multimeter (230-240V)

Accessories Supplied
Instruction manual on CD,
Specifications, LabVIEW ${ }^{*}$
Driver, Keithley I/O Layer,
USB Cable, Power Cable,
Safety Test Leads, KI-Tool, and
KI-Link Add-in (Both Microsoft
Word and Excel versions)

## 6½-Digit USB Digital Multimeter

## Applications

The Model 2100 USB Digital Multimeter is ideal for applications in: electronic device, circuit, module, and product testing; low cost production testing of electrical and electronic components, sub-assemblies, and end products; and student lab assignments. Typical applications include:

- Test Engineers: Manual and semi-automatic electrical functional test
- Development Engineers: Electrical/electronic circuit and product validation
- Service/Calibration Technicians: Electronic product repair and calibration
- Research Scientists: Electrical and physics experiments testing
- Engineering Students: Electronic device and circuits experiment testing



## Startup Software, PC Utilities Included

The KI-Tool application provides charting and graphing capabilities without programming to simplify setup, checkout, and basic measurement applications requiring graphical data representation. Scale, offset, and level can be adjusted to fine tune images for visual evaluation of signal and noise elements over time. It also includes tabular data and SCPI command prompt windows for maximum flexibility. Data sets can also be saved to disk files.

The Microsoft Excel Add-In utility is also included and provides quick data import into a standard Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, including selectable graphing, instrument settings, and number of data points collected. Data can then be analyzed through standard or optional Microsoft Excel functions, including graphical, statistical, and trend charting. A version supporting Microsoft Word is also included for direct data import into reports.

## 6½-Digit USB Digital Multimeter

## Specifications

DC CHARACTERISTICS: Accuracy ${ }^{1} \pm(\%$ of reading $+\%$ of range)

| Function | Range | Resolution | Input Resistance | 1 Year, $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DC Voltage | 100.0000 mV | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $0.0055+0.0040$ |
|  | 1.000000 V | $1.0 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $0.0045+0.0008$ |
|  | 10.00000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $0.0038+0.0006$ |
|  | 100.0000 V | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $0.0050+0.0007$ |
|  | 1000.000 V | 1 mV | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $0.0055+0.0010$ |
| Function | Range | Resolution | Shunt Resistance | 1 Year, $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| DCI (DC Current) | 10.00000 mA | 10 nA | $5.1 \Omega$ | $0.055+0.025$ |
|  | 100.0000 mA | 100 nA | $5.1 \Omega$ | $0.055+0.006$ |
|  | 1.000000 A | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.1 \Omega$ | $0.120+0.015$ |
|  | 3.00000 A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.1 \Omega$ | $0.150+0.025$ |
| Function | Range | Resolution | Test Current | 1 Year, $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Resistance ${ }^{2}$ | 100.0000 ת | $100 \mu \Omega$ | 1 mA | $0.015+0.005$ |
|  | $1.000000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | 1 mA | $0.015+0.002$ |
|  | $10.00000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.013+0.002$ |
|  | $100.0000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.015+0.002$ |
|  | $1.000000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.017+0.002$ |
|  | $10.00000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | 500 nA | $0.045+0.002$ |
|  | $100.0000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $500 \mathrm{nA}\|\mid 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1.00+0.020$ |
| Diode Test | 1.0000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 mA | $0.040+0.020$ |
| Continuity | 1000.00 ת | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | 1 mA | $0.024+0.030$ |

DC NOTES

1. Specifications valid after two hour warm-up.
a. ADC set for continuous trigger operation.
b. Input bias current $<30 \mathrm{pA}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
c. Input protection 1000 V all ranges ( 2 W input)
d. Measurement rate set to 1 PLC
2. Specifications for $4 W$ ohms mode. For $2 W$ ohms, use zero null or subtract lead resistance from displayed reading.
a. Maximum lead resistance $10 \%$ of range per lead for $100 \Omega$ and $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ranges; add $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ per lead for all other ranges.

## MEASUREMENT NOISE REJECTION DC $(60 \mathrm{~Hz} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz})$

| Rate | Digits | CMRR $^{1}$ | NMRR $^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10PLC | $61 / 2$ | 140 dB | 60 dB |
| 1PLC | $5^{11 / 2}$ | 140 dB | 60 dB |

1. For $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ unbalance in LO lead.
2. For line frequency $\pm 0.1 \%$.

TEMPERATURE (RTD)

| Range | Resolution | 4-Wire Accuracy ${ }^{1}$, <br> $\mathbf{1 ~ Y e a r ~}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| $-200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+630^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

RTD TYPE: $100 \Omega$ platinum (PT100), D100, F100, PT385, or PT3916.
MAXIMUM LEAD RESISTANCE (each lead): $12 \Omega$ (to achieve rated accuracy).
SENSOR CURRENT: 1 mA (pulsed).

1. Excluding probe errors. $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

| AC CHARACTERISTICS: <br> Accuracy ${ }^{1} \pm(\%$ of reading $+\%$ of range) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Range |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Frequency } \\ & \text { (Hz) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { Year } \\ \text { (\% of reading) } \\ 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Frequency and Period | 100 mV to $750 \mathrm{~V}^{2}$ |  | 3-5 | 0.10 |
|  |  |  | 5-40 | 0.05 |
|  |  |  | 40-300k | 0.01 |
| Function | Range | Resolution | Frequency (Hz) | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { Year } \\ \left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \end{gathered}$ |
| ACV (AC TRMS Voltage) | 100.0000 mV | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 3-5 | $1.15+0.05$ |
|  |  |  | 5-10 | $0.45+0.05$ |
|  |  |  | 10-20k | $0.08+0.05$ |
|  |  |  | 20k-50k | $0.15+0.06$ |
|  |  |  | 50k-100k | $0.70+0.09$ |
|  |  |  | 100k - 300k | $4.25+0.60$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1.000000 \mathrm{~V} \\ \text { to } \\ 750.000 \mathrm{~V}^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0 \mu \mathrm{~V} \\ \text { to } \\ 1 \mathrm{mV} \end{gathered}$ | 3-5 | $1.10+0.04$ |
|  |  |  | 5-10 | $0.4+0.04$ |
|  |  |  | 10-20k | $0.08+0.04$ |
|  |  |  | 20k-50k | $0.14+0.06$ |
|  |  |  | 50k-100k | $0.70+0.08$ |
|  |  |  | 100k-300k | $4.35+0.50$ |
| ACI <br> (AC TRMS Current) | 1.000000 A | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 3-5 | $1.10+0.05$ |
|  |  |  | 5-10 | $0.40+0.05$ |
|  |  |  | 10-5k | $0.15+0.05$ |
|  | 3.000000 A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 3-5 | $1.25+0.07$ |
|  |  |  | 5-10 | $0.45+0.07$ |
|  |  |  | $10-5 \mathrm{k}$ | $0.20+0.07$ |

## AC NOTES

1. Specifications valid for two hour warm-up at $61 / 2$ digits.
a. Slow AC filter ( 3 Hz bandwidth).
b. Pure sine wave input greater than $5 \%$ of range.
2. 750 VAC range is limited to 100 kHz .

## GENERAL

## AC CMRR: 70 dB (for $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ unbalance LO lead).

 POWER SUPPLY: $120 \mathrm{~V} / 220 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$.POWER LINE FREQUENCY: $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ auto detected. POWER CONSUMPTION: 25VA max.
digital I/O INTERFACE: USB-compatible Type B connection.
ENVIRONMENT: For indoor use only. OPERATING TEMPERATURE: $5^{\circ}$ to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
OPERATING HUMIDITY: Maximum relative humidity $80 \%$ for temperature up to $31^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, decreasing linearly to $50 \%$ relative humidity at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: $-25^{\circ}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
OPERATING ALTITUDE: Up to 2000 m above sea level.
BENCH DIMENSIONS (with handles and feet): 112 mm high $\times 256 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 375 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep ( $4.4 \mathrm{in} . \times 10.1 \mathrm{in} . \times 14.75 \mathrm{in}$.).

## WEIGHT: 4.1 kg ( 9 lbs .).

SAFETY: Conforms to European Union Directive 73/23/ECC, EN61010-1, UL61010-1:2004.
EMC: Conforms to European Union Directive 89/336/EEC, EN61326-1.
WARRANTY: One year.


Model 2100 rear panel


- 13 built-in measurement functions
- 2000 readings/second at 41/2 digits
- Optional scanner cards for multipoint measurements
- GPIB and RS-232 interfaces
- Fluke 8840/42 command set


## Ordering Information

2000 6½-Digit DMM
2000/2000-SCAN
61⁄2-Digit DMM/ Scanner Combination

Accessories Supplied
Instruction Manual and Model
1751 Safety Test Leads

## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

2000-SCAN 10-channel, General-Purpose Scanner Card
2001-SCAN $\quad 10$-channel Scanner Card with two high-speed channels
2001-TCSCAN $\quad 9$-channel, Thermocouple Scanner Card with built-in cold junction

## CABLES/ADAPTERS

7007-1 Shielded IEEE-488 Cable, 1 m ( 3.3 ft )
7007-2 Shielded IEEE-488 Cable, 2 m ( 6.6 ft )
7009-5 RS-232 Cable
RACK MOUNT KITS
4288-1 Single Fixed Rack Mount Kit
4288-2 Dual Fixed Rack Mount Kit

## GPIB INTERFACES

KPCI-488LPA IEEE-488 Interface/Controller for the PCI Bus KUSB-488B IEEE-488 USB-to-GPIB Interface Adapter

## SERVICES AVAILABLE

2000-SCAN-3Y-EW
1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2000-3Y-EW $\quad 1$-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2001-TCSCAN-3Y-EW
1 -year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
C/2000-3Y-ISO 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Models 2000, 2000-SCAN*
C/2001-3Y-ISO 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Model 2001-TCSCAN*
*Not available in all countries

The Model $20006^{1} 1 / 2$-Digit Multimeter is part of Keithley's family of high performance DMMs. Based on the same high speed, low noise A/D converter technology as the Model 2001 and 2002 , the 2000 is a fast, accurate, and highly stable instrument that's as easy to operate as it is to afford. It combines broad measurement ranges with superior accuracy specifications - DC voltage from 100 nV to 1 kV (with $0.002 \% 90$-day basic accuracy) and DC resistance from $100 \mu \Omega$ to $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ (with $0.008 \% 90$-day basic accuracy). Optional switch cards enable multiplexing up to 20 different input signals for multipoint measurement applications.

## High Throughput

The 2000 offers exceptional measurement speed at any resolution. At $61 / 2$ digits, it delivers 50 triggered rdgs/s over the IEEE-488 bus. At $41 / 2$ digits, it can read up to $2000 \mathrm{rdgs} / \mathrm{s}$ into its internal 1024 reading buffer, making it an excellent choice for applications where throughput is critical.

For benchtop or stand-alone applications, the 2000 has a front panel design that's simple to understand and easy to use. The 2000 has 13 built-in measurement functions, including $\mathrm{DCV}, \mathrm{ACV}, \mathrm{DCI}, \mathrm{ACI}, 2 \mathrm{~W} \Omega, 4 \mathrm{~W} \Omega$, temperature, frequency, period, $\mathrm{dB}, \mathrm{dBm}$, continuity measurement, and diode testing. A built-in RS-232 interface connects to a notebook or full-sized PC's serial port to take, store, process, and display measurements automatically.

## 2000



## Optional Multiplexer Cards

Creating a self-contained multipoint measurement solution is as simple as plugging a scanner card into the option slot on the 2000's back panel. This approach eliminates the complexities of triggering, timing, and processing issues and helps reduce test time significantly. For applications involving more than 10 measurement points, the 2000 is compatible with Keithley's Series 7000 switch matrices and cards.

## Model 2000-SCAN Scanner Card

- Ten analog input channels (2-pole)
- Configurable as 4-pole, 5 -channel


## Model 2001-SCAN Scanner Card

- Ten analog input channels
- Two channels of 2-pole, high-speed, solidstate switching


## Model 2001-TCSCAN Thermocouple Scanner Card

- Nine analog input channels
- Built-in temperature reference for thermocouple cold-junction compensation


## 612-Digit Multimeter

## SCANNER OPTION 2000-SCAN

GENERAL: 10 channels of 2-pole relay input. All channels configurable to 4-pole.
CAPABILITIES: Multiplex one of ten 2-pole or one of five 4-pole signals into DMM.
INPUTS
Maximum Signal Level:
DC Signals: 110 V DC, 1A switched, 30VA maximum (resistive load).
AC Signals: 125 V AC rms or 175 V AC peak, 100 kHz maximum, 1 A switched, 62.5 VA maximum (resistive load).
Contact Life: $>10^{5}$ operations at maximum signal level; $>10^{8}$ operations cold switching.
Contact Resistance: $<1 \Omega$ at end of contact life
Actuation Time: 2.5 ms maximum on/off.
Contact Potential: $< \pm 500 \mathrm{nV}$ typical per contact, $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max. $< \pm 500 \mathrm{nV}$ typical per contact pair, $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max.
Connector Type: Screw terminal, \#22 AWG wire size.
Isolation Between Any Two Terminals: $>10^{\circ} \Omega,<75 \mathrm{pF}$.
Isolation Between Any Terminal and Earth: $>10^{9} \Omega,<150 \mathrm{pF}$.
Common Mode Voltage: 350V peak between any terminal and earth.
Maximum Voltage Between Any Two Terminals: 200V peak.
Maximum Voltage Between Any Terminal and Model 2001 Input LO: 200 V peak.
ENVIRONMENTAL: Meets all Model 2000 environmental specifications.
DIMENSIONS, WEIGHT: 21 mm high $\times 72 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 221 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep ( $0.83 \mathrm{in} . \times 2.83 \mathrm{in} . \times 8.7 \mathrm{in}$.). Adds $0.4 \mathrm{~kg}(10 \mathrm{oz}$.).


## 612-Digit Multimeter

## DC Characteristics

| Conditions: | MED (1 PLC)' or SLOW (10 PLC) or MED (1 PLC) with filter of 10 |  |  | Accuracy: $\pm$ (ppm of reading + ppm of range) (ppm = parts per million) (e.g., 10ppm $=\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 \%}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Range |  | Resolution | or Burden Voltage ( $\pm 5 \%$ ) | Input Resistance | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \text { Hour }{ }^{14} \\ & 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 1^{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 90 \text { Day } \\ 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { Year } \\ 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \end{gathered}$ | Coefficient $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { and } 28^{\circ}-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Voltage | 100.0000 | mV | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $30+30$ | $40+35$ | $50+35$ | $2+6$ |
|  | 1.000000 | v | $1.0 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $15+6$ | $25+7$ | $30+7$ | $2+1$ |
|  | 10.00000 | V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $15+4$ | $20+5$ | $30+5$ | $2+1$ |
|  | 100.0000 | V | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ | $15+6$ | $30+6$ | $45+6$ | $5+1$ |
|  | 1000.000 | $\mathrm{V}^{9}$ | 1 mV |  | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ | $20+6$ | $35+6$ | $45+6$ | $5+1$ |
| Resistance ${ }^{15}$ | 100.0000 | $\Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | 1 mA |  | $30+30$ | $80+40$ | $100+40$ | $8+6$ |
|  | 1.000000 | $\mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | 1 mA |  | $20+6$ | $80+10$ | $100+10$ | $8+1$ |
|  | 10.00000 | $\mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  | $20+6$ | $80+10$ | $100+10$ | $8+1$ |
|  | 100.0000 | $\mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  | $20+6$ | $80+10$ | $100+10$ | $8+1$ |
|  | 1.000000 | $\mathrm{M} \Omega^{16}$ | $1 \Omega$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  | $20+6$ | $80+10$ | $100+10$ | $8+1$ |
|  | 10.00000 | $\mathrm{M} \Omega^{11,16}$ | $10 \Omega$ | $700 \mathrm{nA} / / 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  | $150+6$ | $200+10$ | $400+10$ | $95+1$ |
|  | 100.0000 | $\mathrm{M} \Omega^{11,16}$ | $100 \Omega$ | $700 \mathrm{nA} / / 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  | $800+30$ | $1500+30$ | $1500+30$ | $900+1$ |
| Current | 10.00000 | mA | 10 nA | $<0.15 \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $60+30$ | $300+80$ | $500+80$ | $50+5$ |
|  | 100.0000 | mA | 100 nA | $<0.03 \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $100+300$ | $300+800$ | $500+800$ | $50+50$ |
|  | 1.000000 | A | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $<0.3$ V |  | $200+30$ | $500+80$ | $800+80$ | $50+5$ |
|  | 3.00000 | A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $<1 \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $1000+15$ | $1200+40$ | $1200+40$ | $50+5$ |
| Continuity 2W | 1 | $\mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | 1 mA |  | $40+100$ | $100+100$ | $120+100$ | $8+1$ |
| Diode Test | 3.00000 | V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 mA |  | $20+6$ | $30+7$ | $40+7$ | $8+1$ |
|  | 10.00000 | V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  | $20+6$ | $30+7$ | $40+7$ | $8+1$ |
|  | 10.00000 | V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  | $20+6$ | $30+7$ | $40+7$ | $8+1$ |

## DC OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ${ }^{2}$

| Function | Digits | Readings/s | PLCs ${ }^{8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DCV (all ranges), DCI (all ranges), and Ohms ( $<10 \mathrm{M}$ range) | 61/23,4 | 5 | 10 |
|  | 61/23,7 | 30 | 1 |
|  | 61/23,5 | 50 | 1 |
|  | 51/23,5 | 270 | 0.1 |
|  | $51 / 2{ }^{5}$ | 500 | 0.1 |
|  | $51 / 2{ }^{5}$ | 1000 | 0.04 |
|  | $41 / 2^{5}$ | 2000 | 0.01 |

## DC SYSTEM SPEEDS ${ }^{2,6}$

RANGE CHANGE ${ }^{3}$ : 50/s.
FUNCTION CHANGE ${ }^{3}$ : 45/s.
AUTORANGE TIME ${ }^{3,10}$ : $<30 \mathrm{~ms}$.
ASCII READINGS TO RS-232 (19.2K BAUD): 55/s.
MAX. INTERNAL TRIGGER RATE: 2000/s.
MAX. EXTERNAL TRIGGER RATE: 400/s.

## DC GENERAL

LINEARITY OF 10VDC RANGE: $\pm$ ( 1 ppm of reading +2 ppm of range).
DCV, $\Omega$, TEMPERATURE, CONTINUITY, DIODE TEST INPUT PROTECTION: 1000V, all ranges. MAXIMUM $4 W \Omega$ LEAD RESISTANCE: $10 \%$ of range per lead for $100 \Omega$ and $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ranges; $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ per lead for all other ranges.
DC CURRENT INPUT PROTECTION: 3A, 250 V fuse.
SHUNT RESISTOR: $0.1 \Omega$ for $3 \mathrm{~A}, 1 \mathrm{~A}$, and 100 mA ranges. $10 \Omega$ for 10 mA range.
CONTINUITY THRESHOLD: Adjustable $1 \Omega$ to $1000 \Omega$.
AUTOZERO OFF ERROR: Add $\pm(2 \mathrm{ppm}$ of range error $+5 \mu \mathrm{~V})$ for $<10$ minutes and $\pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ change. OVERRANGE: $120 \%$ of range except on $1000 \mathrm{~V}, 3 \mathrm{~A}$, and diode.

## SPEED AND NOISE REJECTION

| Rate | Readings/s | Digits | RMS Noise 10V <br> Range | NMRR $^{12}$ | CMRR $^{13}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 PLC | 5 | $61 / 2$ | $<1.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 60 dB | 140 dB |
| 1 PLC | 50 | $61 / 2$ | $<4 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 60 dB | 140 dB |
| 0.1 PLC | 500 | $51 / 2$ | $<22 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | - | 80 dB |
| 0.01 PLC | 2000 | $41 / 2$ | $<150 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | - | 80 dB |

## DC NOTES

1. Add the following to "ppm of range" uncertainty:1V and $100 \mathrm{~V}, 2 \mathrm{ppm} ; 100 \mathrm{mV}, 15 \mathrm{ppm} ; 100 \Omega, 15 \mathrm{ppm} ; 1 \mathrm{k} \Omega-$ $<1 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 2 \mathrm{ppm} ; 10 \mathrm{~mA}$ and $1 \mathrm{~A}, 10 \mathrm{ppm} ; 100 \mathrm{~mA}, 40 \mathrm{ppm}$.
2. Speeds are for 60 Hz operation using factory default operating conditions (*RST). Autorange off, Display off, Trigger delay $=0$.
3. Speeds include measurement and binary data transfer out the GPIB
4. Auto zero off.
5. Sample count $=1024$, auto zero off.
6. Auto zero off, NPLC $=0.01$.
7. Ohms $=24$ readings/second.
8. $1 \mathrm{PLC}=16.67 \mathrm{~ms} @ 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 20 \mathrm{~ms} @ 50 \mathrm{~Hz} / 400 \mathrm{~Hz}$. The frequency is automatically determined at power up. 9. For signal levels $>500 \mathrm{~V}$, add $0.02 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{V}$ uncertainty for the portion exceeding 500 V .
9. Add 120 ms for ohms.
10. Must have $10 \%$ matching of lead resistance in Input HI and LO
11. For line frequency $\pm 0.1 \%$.
12. For $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ unbalance in LO lead
13. Relative to calibration accuracy
14. Specifications are for 4 -wire ohms. For 2 -wire ohms, add $1 \Omega$ additional uncertainty.
15. For rear inputs, add the following to temperature coefficient "ppm of reading" uncertainty $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega 95 \mathrm{ppm}$, $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega 900 \mathrm{ppm}$. Operating environment specified for $0^{\circ}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $50 \% \mathrm{RH}$ at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## 612-Digit Multimeter

True RMS AC Voltage and Current Characteristics

|  |  |  | Accuracy ${ }^{1}: \pm$ (\% of reading $+\%$ of range), $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Range | Resolution | Calibration Cycle | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-10 \mathrm{~Hz}{ }^{10}$ | $10 \mathrm{Hz-20}$ kHz | 20 kHz-50 kHz | $50 \mathrm{kHz}-100 \mathrm{kHz}$ | 100 kHz-300 kHz |
| 100.0000 mV | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.000000 V | $1.0 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 90 Days | $0.35+0.03$ | $0.05+0.03$ | $0.11+0.05$ | $0.60+0.08$ | $4+0.5$ |
| 10.00000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100.0000 V | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 Year | $0.35+0.03$ | $0.06+0.03$ | $0.12+0.05$ | $0.60+0.08$ | $4+0.5$ |
| 750.000 V | 1 mV |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Temperature Coefficient/ ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\mathbf{C}}{ }^{8}$ | $0.035+0.003$ | $0.005+0.003$ | $0.006+0.005$ | $0.01+0.006$ | $0.03+0.01$ |
| Current <br> Range | Resolution | Calibration Cycle | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-10 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | $10 \mathrm{Hz-3} \mathbf{~ k H z}$ | $3 \mathrm{kHz-5} \mathbf{~ k H z}$ |  |  |
| 1.000000 A | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 90 Day/1 Year | $0.30+0.04$ | $0.10+0.04$ | $0.14+0.04$ |  |  |
| $3.00000 \mathrm{~A}^{9}$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 90 Day/1 Year | $0.35+0.06$ | $0.15+0.06$ | $0.18+0.06$ |  |  |
|  |  | Temperature Coefficient/ $/{ }^{\circ} \mathbf{C}^{8}$ | $0.035+0.006$ | $0.015+0.006$ | $0.015+0.006$ |  |  |

HIGH CREST FACTOR ADDITIONAL ERROR $\pm\left(\%\right.$ of reading) ${ }^{7}$
CREST FACTOR: $\quad 1-2 \quad 2-3 \quad 3-4 \quad 4-5$
ADDITIONAL ERROR: $\begin{array}{lllll} & 0.05 & 0.15 & 0.30 & 0.40\end{array}$

## AC OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ${ }^{2}$

| Function | Digits | Readings/s | Rate | Bandwidth |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ACV (all ranges), and | $61 / 2^{3}$ | $2 \mathbf{s} /$ reading | SLOW | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| ACI (all ranges) | $612^{3}$ | 1.4 | MED | $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | $61 / 2^{4}$ | 4.8 | MED | $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | $612^{3}$ | 2.2 | FAST | $300 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | $61 / 2^{4}$ | 35 | FAST | $300 \mathrm{Hz-300kHz}$ |

ADDITIONAL LOW FREQUENCY ERRORS $\pm$ (\% of reading)

|  |  | Slow | Med | Fast |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-$ | 30 Hz | 0 | 0.3 | - |
| $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-$ | 50 Hz | 0 | 0 | - |
| $50 \mathrm{~Hz}-\quad 100 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |  |
| $100 \mathrm{~Hz}-\quad 200 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 0 | 0 | 0.18 |  |
| $200 \mathrm{~Hz}-\quad 300 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 0 | 0 | 0.10 |  |
| $>300 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |

## AC SYSTEM SPEEDS ${ }^{2,5}$

FUNCTION/RANGE CHANGE ${ }^{6}$ : 4/s.
AUTORANGE TIME: <3s.
ASCII READINGS TO RS-232 (19.2K BAUD) ${ }^{4}$ : 50/s.
MAX. INTERNAL TRIGGER RATE ${ }^{4}$ : $300 /$ /.
MAX. EXTERNAL TRIGGER RATE ${ }^{4}: 300 /$.

## AC GENERAL

INPUT IMPEDANCE: $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 2 \%$ paralleled by $<100 \mathrm{pF}$.
ACV INPUT PROTECTION: 1000 V p.
MAXIMUM DCV: 400 V on any ACV range.
ACI INPUT PROTECTION: 3A, 250 V fuse.
BURDEN VOLTAGE: 1A Range: $<0.3 \mathrm{~V}$ rms. 3A Range: $<1 \mathrm{~V}$ rms.
SHUNT RESISTOR: $0.1 \Omega$ on all ACI ranges.
AC CMRR: $>70 \mathrm{~dB}$ with $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ in LO lead.
MAXIMUM CREST FACTOR: 5 at full scale.
VOLT HERTZ PRODUCT: $\leq 8 \times 10^{7} \mathrm{~V}$. Hz .
OVERRANGE: $120 \%$ of range except on 750 V and 3A ranges.

## AC NOTES

1. Specifications are for SLOW rate and sinewave inputs $>5 \%$ of range.
2. Speeds are for 60 Hz operation using factory default operating conditions (*RST). Auto zero off, Auto range off, Display off, includes measurement and binary data transfer out the GPIB.
$0.01 \%$ of step settling error. Trigger delay $=400 \mathrm{~ms}$
Trigger delay $=0$.
DETector:BANDwidth 300, NPLC $=0.01$
3. Maximum useful limit with trigger delay $=175 \mathrm{~ms}$.
4. Applies to non-sinewaves $>5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ and $<500 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (guaranteed by design for crest factors $>4.3$ )

Applies to $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $28^{\circ}-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
9. For signal levels $>2,2 \mathrm{~A}$, add additional $0.4 \%$ to "of reading" uncertainty.
10. Typical uncertainties. Typical represents two sigma or $95 \%$ of manufactured units measure $<0.35 \%$ of reading and three sigma or $99.7 \%$ measure $<1.06 \%$ of reading.

## 612-Digit Multimeter

## Triggering and Memory

READING HOLD SENSITIVITY: $0.01 \%, 0.1 \%, 1 \%$, or $10 \%$ of reading
TRIGGER DELAY: 0 to 99 hrs ( 1 ms step size).
EXTERNAL TRIGGER LATENCY: $200 \mu \mathrm{~s}+<300 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ jitter with autozero off, trigger delay $=0$ MEMORY: 1024 readings.

## Math Functions

Rel, Min/Max/Average/StdDev (of stored reading), dB, dBm, Limit Test, \%, and mX+b with user defined units displayed.
DBM REFERENCE RESISTANCES: 1 to $9999 \Omega$ in $1 \Omega$ increments.

## Standard Programming Languages

SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments)
Keithley 196/199
Fluke 8840A, Fluke 8842A

## Remote Interface

GPIB (IEEE-488.1, IEEE-488.2) and RS-232C.

Frequency and Period Characteristics ${ }^{1,2}$

| ACV <br> Range | Frequency <br> Range | Period <br> Range | Gate Time | Resolution <br> $\pm($ ppm of <br> reading) | Accuracy <br> 90 Day/1 Year <br> $\pm(\%$ of reading) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 mV <br> to 750 V | 3 Hz to <br> 500 kHz | 33 ms to <br> $2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | 1 s (SLOW) | 0.3 | 0.01 |

## FREQUENCY NOTES

1. Specifications are for square wave inputs only. Input signal must be $>10 \%$ of ACV range. If input is $<20 \mathrm{mV}$ on the 100 mV range, then frequency must be $>10 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
2. $20 \%$ overrange on all ranges except 750 V range.

Temperature Characteristics
Thermocouple ${ }^{2,3,4}$
Accuracy ${ }^{1}$
90 Day/1 Year $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$

| Type | Range | Resolution | Relative to <br> Reference Junction | Using <br> 2001-TCSCAN ${ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J | -200 to $+760^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| K | -200 to $+1372^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| T | -200 to $+400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.68^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

## TEMPERATURE NOTES

1. For temperatures $<-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, add $\pm 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $>900^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ add $\pm 0.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
2. Temperature can be displayed in ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{K}$ or ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$.
3. Accuracy based on ITS-90.
4. Exclusive of thermocouple error
5. Specifications apply to channels $2-6$. Add $0.06^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /$ channel from channel 6 .

## GENERAL

POWER SUPPLY: 100V / 120V / 220V / 240V.
LINE FREQUENCY: 50 Hz to 60 Hz and 400 Hz , automatically sensed at power-up. POWER CONSUMPTION: 22VA.
VOLT HERTZ PRODUCT: $\leq 8 \times 10^{7} \mathrm{v} \cdot \mathrm{Hz}$.
OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified to $80 \%$ R.H. at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and at an altitude of up to 2000 m .
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
SAFETY: Conforms to European Union Low Voltage Directive.
EMC: Conforms to European Union EMC Directive.
WARMUP: 1 hour to rated accuracy.
VIBRATION: MIL-PRF-2800F Class 3 Random.
DIMENSIONS:
Rack Mounting: 89 mm high $\times 213 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 370 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep ( $3.5 \mathrm{in} \times 8.38 \mathrm{in} \times 14.56 \mathrm{in}$ ). Bench Configuration (with handle and feet): 104 mm high $\times 238 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 370 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep ( 4.13 in $\times 9.38$ in $\times 14.56 \mathrm{in}$ ).
NET WEIGHT: 2.9 kg ( 6.3 lbs ).
SHIPPING WEIGHT: $5 \mathrm{~kg}(11 \mathrm{lbs})$.


DMM users whose applications demand exceptional resolution, accuracy, and sensitivity combined with high throughput now have two attractive alternatives to high priced, high end DMMs. Keithley's $71 / 2$-digit Model 2001 and $81 / 2$-digit Model 2002 High Performance Digital Multimeters not only deliver performance specifications usually associated with instruments that cost thousands more, but they also offer a broad range of functions not typically available from DMMs. The 2002 is based on the same superior measurement technology as the 2001, and the front panels of both instruments have the same look, feel, and response.

## True 7½- (or 81/2-) Digit Resolution

While other DMMs may claim $71 / 2$ - or $81 / 2$-digit resolution, they must average multiple readings to extend their resolution. The resolution specifications of the 2001 and 2002 are based on a 28 -bit A/D converter that provides the resolution needed to discern smaller changes. This higher resolution also provides greater dynamic range, making it possible to measure from $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ to 20 V on a single range, thus avoiding range-shift errors and delays.

## Built-In Scanner (Multiplexer) Options

With the addition of a plug-in scanner card, the 2001 or 2002 becomes a complete scan and measure system for applications involving up to ten

- True 7½- (Model 2001) or $81 / 2-$ digit (Model 2002) resolution
- Exceptional measurement integrity with high speed
- High speed function and range changing
- Broad range of built-in measurement functions
- Multiple measurement display
- Built-in 10 channel scanner option
- CPIB interface
- HP3458A emulation mode (Model 2002)
measurement points. The additional resolution and measurement ranges provided by the 2002 make it an excellent choice for production test, design verification, and metrology applications where high accuracy is critical.


## High Accuracy ACV Measurements



A patented circuit design makes the 2001 and 2002's AC measurements several times more accurate than competitive DMMs. In this circuit, the signal bypasses the prime error-contributing section of conventional rms converters. This increases the accuracy at almost any voltage level, and also increases sensitivity down to a guaranteed $1 \%$ of the selected range, compared to $5-10 \%$ for most other DMMs. The result is highly accurate measurements over a broad range of inputs.

Applications involving vibration, servo, guidance, shock, and control systems often require accurate low frequency ACV measurements. The 2001 and 2002 maintain very good accuracy (better than $0.1 \%$ ) down to 1 Hz . The wide bandwidth of these DMMs allows for accurate measurements of high frequency AC signals without the need for a special AC meter. Both the 2001 and 2002 feature TRMS AC, average AC, peak AC, $\mathrm{AC}+\mathrm{DC}$, and crest factor measurement capability for a wide variety of applications.

## High Speed for High Throughput

In applications where high throughput is critical, both the 2001 and 2002 provide more than 2000 readings per second at $41 / 2$-digit resolution. At $71 / 2$ digits, the 2002 maintains full rated accuracy at reading rates up to 44/second on DCV and ohms.

## High Speed, High Precision Resistance Measurements

The Model 2002 uses a unique single-phase method for 4 -wire ohms measurements. This makes it twice as fast for a given power line cycle rate. This also eliminates errors due to changing lead resistances that can result from fast test handlers. A built-in open-lead detection circuit also eliminates many production test problems.

## Fast, Flexible Triggering

Trigger latency-the delay between trigger and measurement-is often a barrier to higher throughput. Also, variability in latency can complicate predicting measurement timing. The 2001 and 2002 trigger is less than $2 \mu \mathrm{~s} \pm 1 \mu \mathrm{~s}$, which is much faster than typical system DMMs.

## 2001 2002

## Ordering Information

2001 High Performance 7½-Digit DMM with 8K Memory
2002 High Performance 8½-Digit DMM with 8K Memory
2000-SCAN
10-channel Scanner Card
2001-SCAN
10-channel Scanner
Card with two highspeed channels
2001-TCSCAN 9-channel Thermocouple Scanner Card
2001/MEM1
High Performance 71⁄2-Digit DMM with 32K Memory
2001/MEM2
High Performance 71⁄2-Digit DMM with 128K Memory

## 2002/MEM1

High Performance 81/2-Digit DMM with 32K Memory
2002/MEM2
High Performance 81/2-Digit DMM with 128K Memory

Accessories Supplied
Model 8605 High Performance Modular Test Leads, user's manual, option slot cover,
and full calibration data.

## 7½-Digit High Performance Multimeter 8½-Digit High Performance Multimeter



Both the $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ and $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ provide exceptional measurement range. In addition, the $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ offers extended DCV and resistance measurement capabilities.

The unique Trigger-Link feature included in the Model 2001 and 2002 and most Keithley test and measurement products can be used to coordinate the operation of two or more instruments. Trigger-Link combines six independent software selectable trigger lines on a single connector for simple, direct control over all instruments in a system.

## Spot Trends with the Bar-Graph Display

The ability to track reading trends around a target value easily can be just as important as the absolute readings. A unique bar-graph display function in the 2001 and 2002 indicates data as a percentage of the selected range from $\pm 0.01 \%$ to $\pm 100 \%$. Whether adjusting about zero or any other desired value, this display can replace a nulling differential voltmeter.

## Capture Spikes Down to $\mathbf{1 \mu s}$

Both the 2001 and 2002 have internal peak detectors that can catch $1 \mu$ s spikes such as power supply spikes and transients, AC line power surges, and short-duration dropouts on components. These peak detectors operate up to 1 MHz for repetitive signals or down to $1 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ for single spikes, so there is no need for a separate scope. The DMMs can automatically display and store the highest value or display the maximum and minimum values of spikes.

## Built-in Features and Capabilities

The 2001 and 2002 offer many built-in measurements that are typically unavailable in instruments of this type, including in-circuit current, temperature with thermocouples or RTDs, and peak spikes. Four separate outputs linked to limits simplify configuring the DMMs for use in binning operations.

## 2001 <br> 2002

## 712 -Digit High Performance Multimeter 8½-Digit High Performance Multimeter

The built-in AC crest factor measurement helps ensure the accuracy of AC measurements. Other DMMs typically perform AC measurements for signals without excessive crest factor-the ratio of peak value to rms values. However, when crest factor rises, measurements may not meet specs. With a 2001 or 2002 , there is no need for an oscilloscope to determine if the crest factor is acceptable-the DMM measures it directly.

While some DMMs calculate average AC from the rms value, these calculations apply only to sine wave inputs. The 2001 and 2002 measure peak value, average and true rms directly to obtain a complete characterization of the signal. This capability makes these DMMs ideal for AC circuit design or test applications and for verifying test voltages specified only in averages.
When measuring AC or digital signals, frequency is critical. The 2001 and 2002 accurately measure frequency up to 15 MHz . Accurate triggering on the signal is critical to measure frequency reliably. The frequency counters in the 2001
and 2002 have a fully adjustable trigger level for good measurements of noisy signals.

## Multiple Measurement Display

The 2001 and 2002 can display DC and AC volts and the AC frequency from a single measurement connection simultaneously. Several other multiple-measurement displays are available, including crest factor and bar graph. By measuring sequentially and displaying simultaneously, the 2001/2002 operates as if three different meters are working together.

## Option Slot Extends DMM Performance

An option slot in the back of the 2001 and 2002 opens the door to a wide range of measurement capabilities. Choose a 10 -channel general-purpose scanner card or a 9 -channel thermocouple scanner card to make measurements on multiple test points or devices. This can eliminate the need for a separate scanner and significantly reduce programming and setup time.


## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

| TEST LEADS AND PROBES |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5805 | Kelvin Probes, 0.9m (3ft) |
| $5805-12$ | Kelvin Probes, 3.6m (12ft) |
| 5808 | Low Cost, Single Pin, Kelvin Probes |
| 5809 | Low Cost, Kelvin Clip Lead Set |
| 8502 | Micro-DIN to 6 BNCs Adapter Box with 8501-1 Cable |
| 8530 | Centronics Adapter |
| 8605 | High Performance 2-Wire Modular Test Leads |
| 8606 | High Performance Modular Probe Kit |
| 8610 | Low Thermal Shorting Plug |
| 8680 | RTD Probe Adapter |
| 8681 | Low Cost RTD |
| CABLES/ADAPTERS |  |
| $7007-1$ | Shielded GPIB Cable, 1m (3.3 ft) |
| $7007-2$ | Shielded GPIB Cable, 2m (6.6 ft) |
| $8501-1$ | Trigger-Link Cable, 1m $(3.3 \mathrm{ft})$ |
| $8501-2$ | Trigger Link Cable, 2m $(6.6 \mathrm{ft})$ |
| 8502 | Trigger Link Adapter Box |
| 8610 | Low Thermal Shorting Plug |
| 8620 | 4-Wire DMM Shorting Plug |
| RACK MOUNT KITS |  |
| $4288-1$ | Single Fixed Rack Mount Kit |
| $4288-4$ | Side-by-Side Rack Mount Kit |

## GPIB INTERFACES

KPCI-488LPA IEEE-488 Interface Controller for the PCI Bus KUSB-488B IEEE-488 USB-to-GPIB Interface Adapter

SERVICES AVAILABLE
2000-SCAN-3Y-EW 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2001/MEM1-3Y-EW 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2001/MEM2-3Y-EW 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2001-SCAN-3Y-EW $\quad$-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2001-TCSCAN-3Y-EW 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2001-3Y-EW $\quad$ 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2002/MEM1-3Y-EW 1 -year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2002/MEM2-3Y-EW 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment

2002-3Y-EW $\quad$-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
C/2000-3Y-ISO 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Model 2000-SCAN*
C/2001-3Y-ISO 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Models 2001, 2001/MEM1, 2001/MEM2, 2001-SCAN, 2001-TCSCAN*
C/2002-3Y-ISO 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Models 2002, 2002/MEM1, 2002/MEM2*
*Not available in all countries

## 2001 Condensed Specifications

DC VOLTS
DCV INPUT CHARACTERISTICS AND ACCURACY

| Range | Full Scale | Resolution | Default Resolution | Input Resistance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Accuracy } \\ \pm(\mathrm{ppm} \text { of reading }+\mathrm{ppm} \text { of range) } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{5}{\text { Minutes }^{4}}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24 \\ \text { Hours }{ }^{1} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 90 \\ \text { Days }^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Year }^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Years }^{2} \end{gathered}$ |
| $200 \mathrm{mV}^{3}$ | $\pm 210.00000 \mathrm{mV}$ | 10 nV | 100 nV | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | 3+3 | $10+6$ | $25+6$ | 37+6 | $50+6$ |
| 2 V | $\pm 2.1000000 \mathrm{~V}$ | 100 nV | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $2+1.5$ | $7+2$ | $18+2$ | $25+2$ | $32+2$ |
| 20 V | $\pm 21.000000 \mathrm{~V}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $2+1.5$ | $7+4$ | $18+4$ | $24+4$ | $32+4$ |
| 200 V | $\pm 210.00000 \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ | $2+1.5$ | $13+3$ | $27+3$ | $38+3$ | $52+3$ |
| 1000 V | $\pm 1100.0000 \mathrm{~V}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 mV | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ | $10+1.5$ | $17+6$ | $31+6$ | $41+6$ | $55+6$ |

## DC VOLTS NOTES

1. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 55 -minute warm-up. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}}$ is ambient temperature at calibration, which is $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ from factory.
2. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 55 -minute warm-up. Specifications include factory traceability to US NIST.
3. When properly zeroed using REL function.
4. DCV Transfer Stability typical applications are standard cell comparisons and relative accuracy measurements. Specs apply for 10 power line cycles, 20 -reading digital filter, autozero on with type synchronous, fixed range following 2-hour warm-up at full scale to $10 \%$ of full scale, at $\mathrm{T}_{\text {REF }} \pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ( $\mathrm{T}_{\text {REF }}$ is the initial ambient temperature). Specifications on the 1000 V range are for measurements within $5 \%$ of the initial measurement value and following measurement settling.

## AC VOLTS

Normal Mode RMS ${ }^{1}$
90 Days, $\pm \mathbf{2}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ from last AC self-cal for $\mathbf{1 \%}$ to $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ of range ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$
$\pm$ (\% of reading $+\%$ of range)

| Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 20-50Hz | 50-100Hz | 0.1-2kHz | 2-10kHz | 10-30kHz | 30-50kHz | 50-100kHz | 100-200kHz | 0.2-1 MHz | 1-2MHz |
| 200 mV | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.07+0.015$ | $0.03+0.015$ | $0.03+0.015$ | $0.035+0.015$ | $0.05+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.75+0.025$ | $2+0.1$ | $5+0.2$ |
| 2 V | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.07+0.015$ | $0.03+0.015$ | $0.03+0.015$ | $0.035+0.015$ | $0.05+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.75+0.025$ | $2+0.1$ | $5+0.2$ |
| 20 V | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.07+0.015$ | $0.04+0.015$ | $0.06+0.015$ | $0.08+0.015$ | $0.1+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.75+0.025$ | $4+0.2$ | $7+0.2^{4}$ |
| $200 \mathrm{~V}^{3}$ | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.07+0.015$ | $0.04+0.015$ | $0.06+0.015$ | $0.08+0.015$ | $0.1+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.75+0.025^{4}$ | $4+0.2^{4}$ |  |
| $750 \mathrm{~V}^{3}$ | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.1+0.015$ | $0.08+0.015$ | $0.09+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.15+0.015^{4}$ | $0.5+0.015^{4}$ |  |  |  |

## AC VOLTS NOTES

1. Specifications apply for sinewave input, $\mathrm{AC}+\mathrm{DC}$ coupling, 1 power line cycle, digital filter off, following 55 minute warm-up.
2. For $1 \%$ to $5 \%$ of range below 750 V range, and for $1 \%$ to $7 \%$ of 750 V range, add $0.01 \%$ to range uncertainty. For inputs from 200 kHz to 2 MHz , specifications apply above $10 \%$ of range
3. Add $0.001 \%$ of reading $\times\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{IN}} / 100 \mathrm{~V}\right)^{2}$ additional uncertainty above 100 V rms .
4. Typical values.

## OHMS

TWO-WIRE AND FOUR-WIRE OHMS ( 2 W and 4 W Ohms Functions) ${ }^{6}$

| Range | Full Scale | Resolution | Default Resolution | Current <br> Source ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Resistance Accuracy }{ }^{3} \\ \pm(\text { ppm of reading + ppm of range) } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24 Hours ${ }^{4}$ | 90 Days ${ }^{5}$ | 1 Year ${ }^{5}$ | 2 Years ${ }^{5}$ |
| $20 \Omega$ | 21.000000 ת | $1 \mu \Omega$ | $10 \mu \Omega$ | 9.2 mA | $29+7$ | $52+7$ | $72+7$ | $110+7$ |
| $200 \Omega$ | $210.00000 \Omega$ | $10 \mu \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | 0.98 mA | $24+7$ | $36+7$ | $56+7$ | $90+7$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $2100.0000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | 0.98 mA | $22+4$ | $33+4$ | $50+4$ | $80+4.5$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $21.000000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $89 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $19+4$ | $32+4$ | $50+4$ | $80+4.5$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $210.00000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $7 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $20+4.5$ | $72+4.5$ | $90+4.5$ | $130+5$ |
| $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega^{2}$ | $2.1000000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | 770 nA | $50+4.5$ | $110+4.5$ | $160+4.5$ | $230+5$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega^{2}$ | $21.000000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | 70 nA | $160+4.5$ | $560+4.5$ | $900+4.5$ | $1100+5$ |
| $200 \mathrm{M} \Omega^{2}$ | $210.00000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ |  | 4.4 nA | $3000+100$ | $10000+100$ | $20000+100$ | $30000+100$ |
| $1 \mathrm{G} \Omega^{2}$ | $1.0500000 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 4.4 nA | $9000+100$ | $20000+100$ | $40000+100$ | $60000+100$ |

## OHMS NOTES

1. Current source is typically $\pm 9 \%$ absolute accuracy.
2. For 2 -wire mode.
3. Specifications are for 1 power line cycle, 10 reading digital filter, Auto Zero on, 4 -wire mode, offset compensation on (for $20 \Omega$ to $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ranges).
4. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 55 minute warm-up. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}}$ is ambient temperature at calibration $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ at the factory).
5. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 55 -minute warm-up. Specifications include traceability to US NIST.
6. When measuring resistance of inductive loads, the inductance of that load must be 10 mH or less.

## DC AMPS

DCI INPUT CHARACTERISTICS AND ACCURACY ${ }^{4}$

| Range | Full Scale | Resolution | Default Resolution | Maximum Burden Voltage ${ }^{6}$ | Accuracy ${ }^{1}$ $\pm$ (ppm of reading + ppm of range) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24 Hours ${ }^{2}$ | 90 Days ${ }^{3}$ | 1 Year ${ }^{3}$ | 2 Years $^{3}$ |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $210.00000 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 pA | 100 pA | 0.25 V | $63+25$ | $300+25$ | $500+25$ | $1350+25$ |
| 2 mA | 2.1000000 mA | 100 pA | 1 nA | 0.31 V | $64+20$ | $300+20$ | $400+20$ | $750+20$ |
| 20 mA | 21.000000 mA | 1 nA | 10 nA | 0.4 V | $65+20$ | $300+20$ | $400+20$ | $750+20$ |
| 200 mA | 210.00000 mA | 10 nA | 100 nA | 0.5 V | $96+20$ | $300+20$ | $500+20$ | $750+20$ |
| 2 A | 2.1000000 A | 100 nA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 1.5 V | $500+20$ | $600+20$ | $900+20$ | $1350+20$ |

## DC AMPS NOTES

1. Specifications are for 1 power line cycle, Auto Zero on, 10 reading digital filter.
2. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 55 minute warm-up.
3. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 55 minute warm-up. Specifications include traceability to US NIST
4. Add 50 ppm of range for current above 0.5 A for self heating.
5. Actual maximum voltage burden $=($ maximum voltage burden $) \times$ ( $\mathrm{I}_{\text {MEasured }} / \mathrm{I}_{\text {Full scale }}$ ).

## 2001 Condensed Specifications (continued)

## AC AMPS

ACI ACCURACY ${ }^{1,2}$
90 Days, 1 Year or 2 Years, $T_{\text {CAL }} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, for $5 \%$ to $100 \%$ of range, $\pm$ (\% of reading $+\%$ of range)

| RANGE | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{2 0 H z} \\ \mathbf{5 0 H z} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 50Hz- } \\ & \mathbf{2 0 0 H z} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 200Hz- } \\ \text { 1kHz } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1kHz- } \\ & \text { 10kHz } \end{aligned}$ | 10kHz- <br> 30kHz ${ }^{3}$ | 30kHz- <br> $50 \mathrm{kHz}^{3}$ | 50kHz$100 \mathrm{kHz}^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.35+0.015$ | $0.2+0.015$ | $0.4+0.015$ | $0.5+0.015$ |  |  |  |
| 2 mA | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.15+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.5+0.015$ |
| 20 mA | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.15+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.5+0.015$ |
| 200 mA | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.15+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.15+0.015$ | $0.5+0.015$ | $1+0.015$ | $3+0.015$ |
| 2 A | $0.35+0.015$ | $0.2+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.45+0.015$ | $1.5+0.015$ | $4+0.015$ |  |

## AC AMPS NOTES

1. Specifications apply for sinewave input, $\mathrm{AC}+\mathrm{DC}$ coupling, 1 power line cycle, digital filter off, following 55 minute warm-up.
2. Add $0.005 \%$ of range uncertainty for current above 0.5 A rms for selfheating.
3. Typical values

## FREQUENCY COUNTER

AC VOLTAGE INPUT: $1 \mathrm{~Hz}-15 \mathrm{MHz}$.
ACCURACY: $\pm(0.03 \%$ of reading $)$.

## DC IN-CIRCUIT CURRENT

TYPICAL RANGES: Current: $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to 12A. Trace Resistance: $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ to $10 \Omega$ typical.
ACCURACY: $\pm(5 \%+2$ counts $)$. For 1 power line cycle, Auto Zero on, 10 reading digital filter, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, after being properly zeroed. 90 days, 1 year or 2 years.

## TEMPERATURE

Built-in linearization for J, K, N, T, E, R, S, B thermocouple types to ITS-90 and $100 \Omega$ platinum RTDs DIN 43760 or IPTS-68.

## GENERAL

POWER: Voltage: $90-134 \mathrm{~V}$ and $180-250 \mathrm{~V}$, universal self-selecting. Frequency: $50 \mathrm{~Hz}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$, or 400 Hz self-identifying. Consumption: $<55 \mathrm{VA}$.
ENVIRONMENTAL: Operating Temperature: $0^{\circ}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Storage Temperature: $-40^{\circ}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Humidity: $80 \%$ R.H., $0^{\circ}$ to $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, per MIL-T-28800E Para 4.5.5.1.2.
PHYSICAL: Case Dimensions: 90 mm high $\times 214 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 369 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep ( $31 / 2 \mathrm{in} . \times 8 \frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 14^{1 / 2} \mathrm{in}$.). Net Weight: $<4.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ ( $<9.2 \mathrm{lbs}$.). Shipping Weight: $<9.1 \mathrm{~kg}$ ( $<20 \mathrm{lbs}$.).
STANDARDS
EMI/RFI: Conforms to VDE 0871B (per Vfg 1046/1984), IEC 801-2. Meets FCC part 15 Class B, CISPR-22 (EN55022).
Safety: Conforms to IEC348, CAN/CSA-C22.2. No. 231, MIL-T-28800E ${ }^{1}$. Designed to UL1244.
Note 1: For MIL-T-28800E, applies to Type III, Class 5, Style E.
For complete specifications, refer to the 2001 Technical Data book.

## 2002 Condensed Specifications

## DC Volts

## DCV INPUT CHARACTERISTICS AND ACCURACY

| Enhanced Accuracy ${ }^{1}$ - 10PLC, DFILT 10 |  |  |  | Relative Accuracy $\pm$ (ppm of reading + ppm of range) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Range | Full Scale | Resolution | Input Resistance | Transfer ${ }^{5}$ | 24 Hours ${ }^{2}$ | 90 Days $^{3}$ | 1 Year $^{3}$ | 2 Years ${ }^{3}$ |
| $200 \mathrm{mV}^{4}$ | $\pm 210.000000 \mathrm{mV}$ | 1 nV | $>100 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $0.4+1.5$ | $3.5+3$ | $15+8$ | $19+9$ | $23+10$ |
| $2 \mathrm{~V}^{4}$ | $\pm 2.10000000 \mathrm{~V}$ | 10 nV | $>100 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $0.2+0.15$ | $1.2+0.3$ | $6+0.8$ | $10+0.9$ | $14+1$ |
| 20 V | $\pm 21.0000000 \mathrm{~V}$ | 100 nV | $>100 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $0.1+0.05$ | $1.2+0.1$ | $6+0.15$ | $10+0.15$ | $14+0.15$ |
| 200 V | $\pm 210.000000 \mathrm{~V}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ | $0.5+0.08$ | $5+0.4$ | $14+2$ | $22+2$ | $30+2$ |
| $1000 \mathrm{~V}^{6}$ | $\pm 1100.00000 \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ | $1+0.05$ | $5+0.08$ | $14+0.4$ | $22+0.4$ | $30+0.4$ |
| Normal | curacy ${ }^{7}$ - 1PLC | DFILT off |  | $\pm(\mathrm{pp}$ | Relative of reading | ccuracy <br> + ppm of |  |  |
| Range | Full Scale | Resolution | Input Resistance | 24 Hours $^{2}$ | 90 Days $^{3}$ | 1 Year $^{3}$ | 2 Years $^{3}$ |  |
| $200 \mathrm{mV}^{4}$ | $\pm 210.00000 \mathrm{mV}$ | 10 nV | $>100 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $3.5+6$ | $15+11$ | $19+12$ | $23+13$ |  |
| $2 \mathrm{~V}^{4}$ | $\pm 2.1000000 \mathrm{~V}$ | 100 nV | $>100 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $1.2+0.6$ | $6+1.1$ | $10+1.2$ | $14+1.3$ |  |
| 20 V | $\pm 21.000000 \mathrm{~V}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $>100 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $3.2+0.35$ | $8+0.4$ | $12+0.4$ | $16+0.4$ |  |
| 200 V | $\pm 210.00000 \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ | $5+1.2$ | $14+2.8$ | $22+2.8$ | $30+2.8$ |  |
| $1000 \mathrm{~V}^{6}$ | $\pm 1100.0000 \mathrm{~V}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ | $5+0.4$ | $14+0.7$ | $22+0.7$ | $30+0.7$ |  |

## DC VOLTS NOTES

1. Specifications are for 10 power line cycles, synchronous autozero, 10 -reading repeat digital filter, autorange off, except as noted.
2. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 4-hour warm-up. $\mathrm{T}_{\text {CAL }}$ is ambient temperature at calibration $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ at the factory). Add 0.5 ppm of reading uncertainty if the unit is power cycled during this interval.
3. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 4-hour warm-up.
4. Care must be taken to minimize thermal offsets due to operator cables.
5. Specifications apply for 20 -reading repeat digital filter, $\mathrm{T}_{\text {REF }} \pm 0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ( $\mathrm{T}_{\text {REF }}$ is the initial ambient temperature), and for measurements within $10 \%$ of the initial measurement value and within 10 minutes of the initial measurement time
6. Add $20 \mathrm{ppm} \times\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{IN}} / 1000 \mathrm{~V}\right)^{2}$ additional uncertainty for inputs above 200 V , except in transfer accuracy specifications.
7. Specifications are for 1 power line cycle, normal autozero, digital filter off, autorange off.

## AC VOLTS Normal Mode RMS'

90 Days, 1 Year or 2 Years, $\pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ from last AC self-cal, for $1 \%$ to $100 \%$ of range ${ }^{2}$
$\pm(\%$ of reading $+\%$ of range)

| Range | 20-50Hz | 50-100Hz | 0.1-2kHz | 2-10kHz | 10-30kHz | 30-50kHz | 50-100kHz | 100-200kHz | 0.2-1MHz | 1-2MHz |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 mV | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.07+0.015$ | $0.02+0.02$ | $0.02+0.02$ | $0.025+0.02$ | $0.05+0.01$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.75+0.025$ | $2+0.1$ | 5+0.2 |
| 2 V | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.07+0.015$ | $0.02+0.02$ | $0.02+0.02$ | $0.025+0.02$ | $0.05+0.01$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.75+0.025$ | $2+0.1$ | $5+0.2$ |
| 20 V | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.07+0.015$ | $0.03+0.015$ | $0.04+0.015$ | $0.05+0.015$ | $0.07+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.75+0.025$ | $4+0.2$ | $7+0.2^{4}$ |
| $200 \mathrm{~V}^{3}$ | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.07+0.015$ | $0.03+0.015$ | $0.04+0.015$ | $0.05+0.015$ | $0.07+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.75+0.025^{4}$ | $4+0.2^{4}$ |  |
| $750 \mathrm{~V}^{3}$ | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.1+0.015$ | $0.05+0.015$ | $0.06+0.015$ | $0.08+0.015$ | $0.1+0.015^{4}$ | $0.5+0.015^{4}$ |  |  |  |

1.888.KEITHLEY (U.s. only)

## 2002 Condensed Specifications (continued)

## OHMS

TWO-WIRE AND FOUR-WIRE OHMS

| Range | Full Scale | Resolution | Current <br> Source ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Relative Accuracy }{ }^{3} \\ \pm(\mathrm{ppm} \text { of reading + ppm of range) } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Transfer ${ }^{7}$ | 24 Hours ${ }^{4}$ | 90 Days ${ }^{5}$ | 1 Year ${ }^{5}$ | 2 Years ${ }^{5}$ |
| $20 \Omega$ | 21.000000 S | $100 \mathrm{n} \Omega$ | 7.2 mA | $2.5+3$ | $5+4.5$ | $15+6$ | $17+6$ | $20+6$ |
| $200 \Omega$ | 210.00000 ת | $1 \mu \Omega$ | $960 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $2.5+2$ | $5+3$ | $15+4$ | $17+4$ | $20+4$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $2100.0000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \mu \Omega$ | $960 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1.3+0.2$ | $2.5+0.3$ | $7+0.4$ | $9+0.4$ | $11+0.4$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $21.000000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | $96 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1.3+0.2$ | $2.5+0.3$ | $7+0.4$ | $9+0.4$ | $11+0.4$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $210.00000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $9.6 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $2.5+0.4$ | $5.5+0.5$ | $29+0.8$ | $35+0.9$ | $40+1$ |
| $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $2.1000000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $1.9 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $5+0.2$ | $12+0.3$ | $53+0.5$ | $65+0.5$ | $75+0.5$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega^{2}$ | $21.000000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $1.4 \mu \mathrm{~A}^{6}$ | $15+0.1$ | $50+0.2$ | $175+0.6$ | $250+0.6$ | $300+0.6$ |
| $200 \mathrm{M} \Omega^{2}$ | $210.00000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $1.4 \mu \mathrm{~A}^{6}$ | $50+0.5$ | $150+1$ | $500+3$ | $550+3$ | $600+3$ |
| $1 \mathrm{G} \Omega^{2}$ | $1.0500000 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $1.4 \mu \mathrm{~A}^{6}$ | $250+2.5$ | $750+5$ | $2000+15$ | $2050+15$ | $2100+15$ |

## DC AMPS

DCI INPUT CHARACTERISTICS AND ACCURACY

| Range | Full Scale | Resolution | Maximum Burden Voltage ${ }^{3}$ | Relative Accuracy $\pm$ (ppm of reading + ppm of range) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 24 Hours ${ }^{1}$ | 90 Days ${ }^{2}$ | 1 Year ${ }^{2}$ | 2 Years ${ }^{2}$ |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $210.00000 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 pA | 0.25 V | $50+6$ | $275+25$ | $350+25$ | $500+25$ |
| 2 mA | 2.1000000 mA | 100 pA | 0.3 V | $50+5$ | $275+20$ | $350+20$ | $500+20$ |
| 20 mA | 21.000000 mA | 1 nA | 0.35 V | $50+5$ | $275+20$ | $350+20$ | $500+20$ |
| 200 mA | 210.00000 mA | 10 nA | 0.35 V | $75+5$ | $300+20$ | $375+20$ | $525+20$ |
| 2 A | 2.1000000 A | 100 nA | 1.1 V | $350+5$ | $600+20$ | $750+20$ | $1000+20$ |

## AC AMPS

ACI Accuracy ${ }^{1,2}$
90 Days, 1 Year or 2 Years, $T_{\text {CAL }} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, for $5 \%$ to $100 \%$ of range, $\pm(\%$ of reading $+\%$ of range)

| Range | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{2 0 H z -} \\ \mathbf{5 0 H z} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{5 0 H z}- \\ & \mathbf{2 0 0 H z} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 200Hz- } \\ \text { 1kHz } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1kHz- } \\ & \text { 10kHz } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 10kHz- } \\ & \text { 30kHz } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 30kHz- } \\ & \mathbf{5 0 k H z} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 50kHz- } \\ & 100 \mathrm{kHz}^{3} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.35+0.015$ | $0.2+0.015$ | $0.4+0.015$ | $0.5+0.015$ |  |  |  |
| 2 mA | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.15+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.5+0.015$ |
| 20 mA | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.15+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.25+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.5+0.015$ |
| 200 mA | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.15+0.015$ | $0.12+0.015$ | $0.15+0.015$ | $0.5+0.015$ | $1+0.015$ | $3+0.015$ |
| 2 A | $0.35+0.015$ | $0.2+0.015$ | $0.3+0.015$ | $0.45+0.015$ | $1.5+0.015$ | $4+0.015$ |  |

## OHMS NOTES

1. Current source has an absolute accuracy of $\pm 5 \%$.
2. For 2-wire mode
3. Specifications are for 10 power line cycles, 10 -reading repeat digital filter, synchronous autozero, autorange off, 4 -wire mode, offset compensation on (for $20 \Omega$ to $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ranges), except as noted.
4. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 4-hour warm-up. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}}$ is ambient temperature at calibration $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ at the factory).
5. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 4-hour warm-up.
6. Current source is paralleled with a $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ resistance.
7. Specifications apply for 20 -reading repeat digital filter, $\mathrm{T}_{\text {REF }} \pm 0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
( $\mathrm{T}_{\text {REF }}$ is the initial ambient temperature), and for measurements within $10 \%$ of the initial measurement value and within 10 minutes of the initial measurement time.

## FREQUENCY COUNTER

aC VOLTAGE INPUT: $1 \mathrm{~Hz}-15 \mathrm{MHz}$.
ACCURACY: $\pm$ ( $0.03 \%$ of reading).

## DC IN-CIRCUIT CURRENT

TYPICAL RANGES: Current: $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to 12A. Trace Resistance: $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ to $10 \Omega$.
ACCURACY: $\pm(5 \%+500 \mu \mathrm{~A})$. For 1 power line cycle, autozero on, 10 -reading digital filter,
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 90$ days, 1 year or 2 years.

## TEMPERATURE

Built-in linearization for J, K, N, T, E, R, S, B thermocouple types to ITS- 90 and $100 \Omega$ platinum RTDs DIN 43760, IPTS-68, and ITS-90.

## GENERAL

POWER: Voltage: $90-134 \mathrm{~V}$ and $180-250 \mathrm{~V}$, universal self-selecting. Frequency: $50 \mathrm{~Hz}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$, or 400 Hz self-identifying at power-up. Consumption: $<55 \mathrm{VA}$.
ENVIRONMENTAL: Operating Temperature: $0^{\circ}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Storage Temperature: $-40^{\circ}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Humidity: $80 \%$ R.H., $0^{\circ}$ to $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
PHYSICAL: Case Dimensions: 90 mm high $\times 214 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 369 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep ( $31 / 2 \mathrm{in} . \times 81 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. $\times 141 / 2 \mathrm{in}$.). Net Weight: $<4.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ (<9.2 lbs.). Shipping Weight: $<9.1 \mathrm{~kg}$ (<20 lbs.). STANDARDS
EMI/RFI: Conforms to European Union EMC directive.
Safety: Conforms to European Union Low Voltage directive.
Note 1: For MIL-T-28800E, applies to Type III, Class 5, Style E.

## AC AMPS NOTES

1 Specifications apply for sinewave input, $\mathrm{AC}+\mathrm{DC}$ coupling, 1 power line cycle, autozero on, digital filter off, following 55 -minute warm-up.
2 Add $0.005 \%$ of range uncertainty for current above 0.5 A rms for self-heating.
3. Typical values.

## DC AMPS NOTES

1. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 55 -minute warm-up. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}}$ is ambient temperature at calibration $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ at the factory).
2. For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{CAL}} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, following 55 -minute warm-up.
3. Actual maximum burden voltage $=($ maximum burden voltage $) \times$ ( $\mathrm{I}_{\text {MEASURED }} / \mathrm{I}_{\text {full SCale }}$ ).

# Low Noise $71 / 2$-Digit Autoranging Multimeter 



The 712 -digit Model 2010 Low Noise Multimeter combines high resolution with the high speed and accuracy needed for production applications such as testing precision sensors, transducers, $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{D}$ and $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{A}$ converters, regulators, references, connectors, switches, and relays. It is based on the same high speed, low noise A/D converter technology as the Models 2000, 2001, and 2002.

## High Measurement Flexibility

The 2010 has 15 built-in measurement functions, including DCV, ACV, DCI, ACI, $2 \mathrm{~W} \Omega, 4 \mathrm{~W} \Omega$, dry circuit resistance, temperature (with either thermocouples or RTDs), frequency, period, ratio, continuity measurement, and diode testing. This multi-functional design minimizes added equipment costs.
Creating a self-contained multipoint measurement solution is as

- 712-digit resolution
- 100 nV rms noise floor
- 7ppm DCV repeatability
- Built-in 10-channel scanner mainframe
- Dry circuit and low power measurement mode
- 15 measurement functions including support for RTD and thermocouple temperature measurements
- Built-in ratio measurement function
- GPIB and RS-232 interfaces


## Ordering Information

2010 Autoranging DMM
Accessories Supplied
Model 1751 Safety Test Leads,
User Manual, Service Manual

## SERVICES AVAILABLE

2000-SCAN-3Y-EW 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2001-TCSCAN-3Y-EW 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2010-3Y-EW 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
C/2000-3Y-ISO 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Model 2000-SCAN*
C/2001-3Y-ISO 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Model 2001-TCSCAN*
C/2010-3Y-ISO 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Model 2010*
*Not available in all countries
simple as plugging a 2000-SCAN or 2001-TCSCAN scanner card into the option slot in the 2010's back panel. This "plug-in" approach eliminates the need for a separate scanner and significantly reduces programming and setup time in applications involving a limited number of test points. For larger applications, the 2010 is compatible with Keithley's Series 7000 switch matrices and cards.

## Unique Resistance Measurement Functions

Characterizing the resistance, linearity, or isolation of contacts, connectors, switches, or relays completely and efficiently demands an uncommon combination of ohms measurement capabilities. The 2010 offers:

- Low-power obms measurement mode. Low-level resistance measurements can be made with source current as low as $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, an order of magnitude lower than is possible with other DMMs, so device self-heating is minimized. Among other benefits, this low-power measurement capability makes the 2010 suitable for end-of-life contact testing per ASTM B539-90.
- Dry circuit test function. When measuring contact and connector resistances, it is important to control the test voltage carefully in order to avoid puncturing any oxides or films that may have formed. A built-in clamp limits the open circuit test voltage to 20 mV to ensure dry circuit conditions.
- Offset compensated obms function. This function eliminates thermal effects that can create errors in low-level resistance measurements in system environments.
- Extended obms measurement capability. The 2010 provides a $10 \Omega$ range for more precise measurements of low resistances.


## Optional Multiplexer Cards

Creating a self-contained multipoint measurement solution is as simple as plugging a scanner card into the option slot on the 2010's back panel. This approach eliminates the complexities of triggering, timing, and processing issues and helps reduce test time significantly. For applications involving more than 10 measurement points, the 2010 is compatible with Keithley's Series 7000 switch matrices and cards.

## Model 2000-SCAN Scanner Card

- Ten analog input channels (2-pole)
- Configurable as 4 -pole, 5 -channel

| ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| TEST LEADS |  |
| 5804/5 | 4-Wire/Kelvin Test Lead Sets |
| SWITCH/SCANNER CARDS |  |
| 2000-SCAN | 10-channel Scanner |
| 2001-TCSCAN | 9-channel Thermocouple Scanner |
| CABLES/ADAPTERS |  |
| 7007-1 | Shielded IEEE-488 Cable, 1m (3.3 ft) |
| 7007-2 | Shielded IEEE-488 Cable, 2m ( 6.6 ft ) |
| 7009-5 | RS-232 Cable |
| RACK MOUNT KITS |  |
| 4288-1 | Single Fixed Rack Mount Kit |
| 4288-2 | Dual Fixed Rack Mount Kit |
| GPIB INTERFACES |  |
| KPCI-488LPA | IEEE-488 Interface/Controller for the PCI Bus |
| KUSB-488B | IEEE-488 USB-to-GPIB Interface Adapter |

## DC VOLTAGE

| Range | Resolution | $\begin{gathered} \text { Accuracy } 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\ \pm \text { (ppm of rdg. }+ \text { ppm of range) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Input Resistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 90 Day | 1 Year |  |
| 100.00000 mV | 10 nV | $25+9$ | $37+9$ | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ |
| 1.0000000 V | 100 nV | $18+2$ | $25+2$ | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ |
| 10.000000 V | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $18+4$ | $24+4$ | > $10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ |
| 100.00000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $25+5$ | $35+5$ | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ |
| 1000.0000 V | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $31+6$ | $41+6$ | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ |

## RESISTANCE

| Range | Resolution | $\mathbf{\pm}$ (ppm of rdg. + ppm of range) <br> $\mathbf{9 0}$ Day | 1 Year | Test Current |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10.000000 | $\Omega$ | $1 \mu \Omega$ | $40+9$ | $60+9$ | 10 mA |
| 100.00000 | $\Omega$ | $10 \mu \Omega$ | $36+9$ | $52+9$ | 1 mA |
| $1.0000000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | $33+2$ | $50+2$ | 1 mA |  |
| $10.000000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $32+2$ | $50+2$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| $100.00000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $40+4$ | $70+4$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| $1.0000000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $50+4$ | $70+4$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| $10.000000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $200+4$ | $400+4$ | $640 \mathrm{nA} / 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  |
| $100.00000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $1500+4$ | $1500+4$ | $640 \mathrm{nA} / 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  |

## DC CURRENT

| Range | Resolution | $\pm$ (ppm of rdg. + ppm of range) |  | Burden Voltage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 90 Day | 1 Year |  |
| 10.000000 mA | 1 nA | $300+80$ | $500+80$ | $<0.15$ V |
| 100.00000 mA | 10 nA | $300+800$ | $500+800$ | $<0.18 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| 1.0000000 A | 100 nA | $500+80$ | $800+80$ | $<0.35 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| 3.000000 A | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1200+40$ | $1200+40$ | $<1 \mathrm{~V}$ |

## CONTINUITY 2W

Accuracy $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Range | Resolution | (ppm of rdg. + ppm of range) <br> 90 Day | $\mathbf{1}$ Year | Test Current |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $100+100$ | $120+100$ | 1 mA |

## DIODE TEST

Accuracy $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Range | Resolution | $\mathbf{\pm ( p p m}$ of $\mathbf{~ r d g . ~ + ~ P p m ~ o f ~ r a n g e ) ~}$ <br> $\mathbf{9 0}$ Day | $\mathbf{1 Y \text { Year }}$ | Test Current |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10.000000 V | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $30+7$ | $40+7$ | 1 mA |
| 4.400000 V | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $30+7$ | $40+7$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| 10.000000 V | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $30+7$ | $40+7$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |

## DC OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

| Function | Digits | Readings/s |  | PLCs |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $71 / 2$ | 4 | $(3)$ | 5 |
| DCV (all ranges), | $61 / 2$ | 30 | $(27)$ | 1 |
| DCI (all ranges), and | $61 / 2$ | 50 | $(44)$ | 1 |
| Ohms (<10M range) | $51 / 2$ | 260 | $(220)$ | 0.1 |
|  | $51 / 2$ | 490 | $(440)$ | 0.1 |
|  | $51 / 2$ | 1000 | $(1000)$ | 0.04 |
|  | $41 / 2$ | 2000 | $(1800)$ | 0.01 |

## DC NOISE PERFORMANCE

| Rate | Digits | RMS Noise <br> 100mV Range <br> (2 min.) | RMS Noise <br> 10V Range <br> (2 min.) | NMRR | CMRR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 PLC | $71 / 2$ | 110 nV | $1.2 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 60 dB | 140 dB |
| 1 PLC | $61 / 2$ | 125 nV | $1.4 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 60 dB | 140 dB |
| 0.1 PLC | $51 / 2$ | $1.9 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $11.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | - | 80 dB |
| 0.01 PLC | $41 / 2$ | $2.9 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $139 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | - | 80 dB |

1.888.KEITHLEY (U.s. only)

TRUE RMS AC VOLTAGE AND CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS
Accuracy (1 Year)

| Voltage Range | Resolution | Frequency Range | $\begin{gathered} \text { Accuracy (1 Year) } \\ 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\ \pm(\% \text { of reading }+\% \text { of range }) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 mV to 750 V | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ to 1 mV | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-10 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | $0.35+0.03$ |
|  |  | $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $0.06+0.03$ |
|  |  | $20 \mathrm{kHz}-50 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $0.12+0.05$ |
|  |  | $50 \mathrm{kHz}-100 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $0.60+0.08$ |
|  |  | $100 \mathrm{kHz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $4+0.5$ |

AC OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

| Function | Digits | Readings/s | Rate | Bandwidth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | $61 / 2$ | $0.5(0.4)$ | SLOW | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| ACV (all ranges), and | $61 / 2$ | $1.4(1.5)$ | MED | $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| ACI (all ranges) | $61 / 2$ | $4.0(4.3)$ | MED | $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | $61 / 2$ | $2.2(2.3)$ | FAST | $300 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | $61 / 2$ | $35(30)$ | FAST | $300 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |

## FREQUENCY AND PERIOD CHARACTERISTICS

| ACV <br> Range | Frequency <br> Range | Period <br> Range | Gate <br> Time | Resolution <br> $\mathbf{\pm ( p p m ~ o f ~}$ <br> reading) | Accuracy <br> $\mathbf{9 0 ~ D a y / 1 ~ Y e a r ~}$ <br> $\mathbf{\pm ( \% \text { of reading } )}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 mV to <br> 750 V | 3 Hz to <br> 500 kHz | 333 ms to <br> $2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | 1 s | 0.3 | 0.01 |

TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS

| Therm Type | ocouple Range | Resolution | Accuracy ${ }^{1}$ <br> Day/1 Year $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm\right.$ Relative to Reference Junction | $\begin{gathered} \text { USING } \\ \text { 2001-TCSCAN } 2 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J | -200 to $+760^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.5{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| K | -200 to $+1372{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.5{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| N | -200 to $+1300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0 .{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.70{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| T | -200 to $+400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.5{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.68{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |


| 4-WIRE RTD Range | Resolution | Accuracy ${ }^{3}$ 90 Day/1 Year $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Accuracy }^{3} \\ 2 \text { Years } \\ \left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $-100^{\circ}$ to $+100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.08^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.12^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| $-200^{\circ}$ to $+630^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.14^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

## TEMPERATURE NOTES

1. For temperatures $<-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, add $\pm 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $>900^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ add $\pm 0.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
2. Specifications apply to channels $2-6$. Add $0.06^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /$ channel from channel 6
3. Excluding probe errors.

## GENERAL

POWER SUPPLY: $100 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V} / 220 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$.
LINE FREQUENCY: 50 Hz to 60 Hz and 440 Hz , automatically sensed at power-up. POWER CONSUMPTION: 22VA.
VOLT HERTZ PRODUCT: $\leq 8 \times 10^{7} \mathrm{~V} \cdot \mathrm{~Hz}$.
OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified to $80 \%$ R.H. at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-40^{\circ}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
ALTITUDE: Up to 2000 meters.
SAFETY: Conforms to European Union Directive 73/23/EEC EN 61010-1, Cat II.
EMC: Complies with European Union Directive 89/336/EEC, EN 61326-1.
VIBRATION: MIL-PRF-28800F Class 3 Random.
WARMUP: 2 hours to rated accuracy.
DIMENSIONS:
Rack Mounting: 89 mm high $\times 213 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 370 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep ( $3^{1 / 2} \mathrm{in} \times 8^{3 / 8}$ in $\times 149 / 16 \mathrm{in}$ ).
Bench Configuration (with handle and feet): 104 mm high $\times 238 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 370 \mathrm{~mm}$
deep ( $4^{1 / 8}$ in $\times 9^{3} / 8 \mathrm{in} \times 149 / 16 \mathrm{in}$ ).
SHIPPING WEIGHT: $5 \mathrm{~kg}(11 \mathrm{lbs})$.

## 2015, 2015-P 2016, 2016-P <br> 6¹22-Digit THD Multimeters 6½-Digit Audio Analyzing Multimeters



The Models 2015-P and 2016-P Audio Analyzing Digital Multimeters and the Models 2015 and 2016 Total Harmonic Distortion Multimeters combine audio band quality measurements and analysis with a full-function $6^{1} / 2$-digit DMM. Test engineers can make a broad range of voltage, resistance, current, frequency, and distortion measurements, all with the same compact, half-rack measurement instrument. The Model 2016 and 2016-P have twice the sine wave generator output of the Model 2015 for applications that require test signals greater than 8 Vrms. The Model 2015-P and 2016-P offer additional processing capacity for frequency spectrum analysis.

## Frequency Domain Distortion Analysis

For applications such as assessing non-linear distortion in components, devices, and systems, DSPbased processing allows the Models 2015-P, 2015, 2016, and 2016-P to provide frequency domain analysis in conventional time domain instruments. They

- THD, THD+Noise, and SINAD measurements
- 20Hz-20kHz sine wave generator
- Fast frequency sweeps
- 2015-P, 2016-P: Identifies peak spectral components
- 2015, 2015-P: 4Vrms singleended or 8 Vrms differential output
- 2016, 2016-P: 9.5Vrms singleended or 19Vrms differential output
- Individual harmonic magnitude measurements
- 5 standard audio shaping filters
- 13 DMM functions ( $61 / 2$ digits)
- GPIB and RS-232 interfaces


## APPLICATIONS

- Wireless communication device audio quality testing
- Component linearity testing
- Lighting and ballast THD limit conformance testing
- Telephone and automotive speaker testing
can measure Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) over the complete 20 Hz to 20 kHz audio band. They also measure over a wide input range (up to 750 Vrms ) and have low residual distortion ( -87 dB ). The THD reading can be expressed either in decibels or as a percentage.
In addition to THD, the Models 2015, 2015-P, 2016, and 2016-P can compute THD+Noise and Signal-to-Noise plus Distortion (SINAD). For analyses in which the individual harmonics are the criteria of greatest interest, the instruments can report any of the (up to 64) harmonic magnitudes that can be included in the distortion measurements. The user can program the actual number of harmonics to be included in a computation, so accuracy, speed, and complexity can be optimized for a specific application. (See Figure 1.)

Figure 1. Frequency Spectrum of $\mathbf{1 k H z}$ Square Wave


Figure 1 shows a plot of a square wave's harmonics (frequency components) computed and transmitted to a personal computer by the Model $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ or 2016. A square wave's spectral content consists of only odd harmonics whose magnitudes are (1/harmonic number $\times$ the magnitude of the fundamental). For example, the magnitude of the third harmonic is $1 / 3$ the magnitude of the fundamental.

## 2015, 2015-P 2016, 2016-P

## Ordering Information

## 2015 Total Harmonic Distortion 61/2-Digit Multimeter

2015-P
2016
Audio Analyzing DMM
Total Harmonic Distortion 6½-Digit DMM w/9V Source Output
2016-P
Audio Analyzing DMM w/9V Source Output

## Accessories Supplied

Model 1751 Safety Test Leads,
User Manual, Service Manual.

Figure 2. Total Harmonic Distortion Analysis and Frequency Response of a Portable Wireless Telecommunication Device Device Under Test


Figures 2, 3, and 4 demonstrate how the Model 2015, 2015-P, 2016, or 2016-P can provide both time domain and frequency domain measurements in a single test protocol. Figure 2 shows a sample test system schematic with a telecommunication device in a loop back mode test. The Audio Analyzing DMM's source provides a stimulus frequency sweep, and the Audio Analyzing DMM measures the response from the microphone circuit. Figure 3 shows the resulting frequency domain analysis of the THD and the first three harmonics as a function of frequency. Figure 4 shows the time domain analysis of microphone circuit output voltage as a function of frequency.

## 6½-Digit THD Multimeters $61 / 2$-Digit Audio Analyzing Multimeters

Figure 3. THD and 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Harmonics as a Function of Frequency


Figure 4. Frequency Response


## Optimized for Production Testing

The Models 2015, 2015-P, 2016, and 2016-P can perform fast frequency sweeps for characterizing audio-band circuitry in production test systems. For example, the instruments can execute a single sweep of 30 frequencies and transmit both rms voltage readings and THD readings to a computer in only 1.1 seconds. With that data, a complete frequency response analysis and a harmonic distortion vs. frequency analysis can be performed in a very short time. Thus high speed testing of the audio performance of a high volume device such as a cellular telephone can be performed without reducing the number of tests or reducing the measurements in each test. With these instruments, which are optimized for production testing, test engineers can lower test times, in comparison to test speeds achievable with general purpose audio analyzers, without sacrificing production test quality.

## Dual Output Source

The Models 2015, 2015-P, 2016, and 2016-P include an internal audio band sine wave source for generating stimulus signals. A second output, the inverse of the first output, is also available, simplifying the testing of differential input circuits for common mode or noise cancellation performance.


Figure 5b.


Figure 5c.


Figure 5d.
cCITT Weighting Filter



The Models 2015 and 2015-P have a 4 Vrms single-ended output and 8Vrms differential source output. For tests that require a higher stimulus signal, the Model 2016 and 2016-P provide a 9.5 Vrms single-ended output and a 19 Vrms differential output.

## Wide Selection of Audio Filters

Five industry-standard bandpass filters are provided for shaping the input signal for audio and telecommunication applications. Available filters include the CCITT weighting filter, CCIR filter, C-message filter, CCIR/ARM filter, and " A " weighting filter (see Figures 5a-5e). The Models 2015, 2015-P, 2016, and 2016-P provide programmable, high cutoff (low pass) and low cutoff (high pass) filters. Furthermore, the two filters can be implemented together to form a bandpass filter. The programmable filters can be used to filter out noise generated by electromechanical machinery on the production floor or to simulate other types of system transmission characteristics.

## Broad Measurement Flexibility

In addition to their THD, THD+Noise, SINAD, and individual harmonic measurement capabilities, the instruments provide a comprehensive set of DMM functions, including $\mathrm{DCV}, \mathrm{ACV}, \mathrm{DCI}, \mathrm{ACI}, 2 \mathrm{~W} \Omega, 4 \mathrm{~W} \Omega$, temperature, frequency, period, $\mathrm{dB}, \mathrm{dBm}$, and continuity measurements, as well as diode testing. This multi-functional design minimizes added equipment costs when configuring test setups.

## 2015, 2015-P, 2016, 2016-P

## Wide Band or Narrow Band Noise Measurements

The Models 2015, 2015-P, 2016, and 2016-P are capable of measuring both wide band noise and narrow band noise. Alternatively, these instruments' DSP (digital signal processing) capabilities allow users to make frequency domain measurements of RMS voltage noise over the $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ frequency audio band or a narrow portion of the band. Furthermore, noise measurements can be extracted in the presence of a stimulus signal for fast signal-to-noise computations.

## Spectrum Analysis

The Model 2015-P and 2016-P have internal computational capabilities that allow them to characterize an acquired signal spectrum. These instruments can identify and report the frequency and amplitude of the highest value in a complete spectrum or within a specified frequency band. It can also identify additional peaks in descending order of magnitude (see Figure 6). The Model 2015-P's and 2016-P's on-board capabilities make it simple to obtain a thorough analysis of a frequency spectrum more quickly and with little or no need for external analysis software.

## SERVICES AVAILABLE

| 2015-3Y-EW | 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years <br> from date of shipment |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2015-P-3Y-EW | 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years <br> from date of shipment |
| 2016-3Y-EW | 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years <br> from date of shipment |
| 2016-P-3Y-EW | 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years <br> from date of shipment |
| C/2015-3Y-ISO | 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 <br> years of purchase for Models 2015, 2015-P* |
| C/2016-3Y-ISO | 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 <br> years of purchase for Models 2016, 2016-P* |
| *Not available in all countries |  |

*Not available in all countries

## 6½-Digit THD Multimeters 6½-Digit Audio Analyzing Multimeters



Figure 6. The Model 2015-P and 2016-P directly identify peak values of the frequency spectrum.

## Figure 7. Rear panel of all models



| ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CABLES/ADAPTERS |  | RACK MOUNT KITS |  |  |
| $7007-1$ | Shielded IEEE-488 Cable, $1 \mathrm{~m}(3.3 \mathrm{ft})$ |  | $4288-1$ | Single Fixed Rack Mount Kit |
| $7007-2$ | Shielded IEEE-488 Cable, $2 \mathrm{~m}(6.6 \mathrm{ft})$ |  | $4288-2$ | Dual Fixed Rack Mount Kit |
| $8501-1,8501-2$ | Trigger-Link Cables, $1 \mathrm{~m}(3.3 \mathrm{ft}), 2 \mathrm{~m}(6.6 \mathrm{ft})$ |  | GPIB INTERFACES |  |
| 8502 | Trigger Link Adapter Box |  | KPCI-488LPA | IEEE-488 Interface/Controller for the PCI Bus |
| 8503 | Trigger Link Cable to 2 male BNCs, 1m $(3.3 \mathrm{ft})$ |  | KUSB-488B | IEEE-488 USB-to-GPIB Interface Adapter |
| $7009-5$ | RS-232 Cable |  |  |  |

## DISTORTION CHARACTERISTICS

VOLTAGE RANGE: $100 \mathrm{mV}, 1 \mathrm{~V}, 10 \mathrm{~V}, 100 \mathrm{~V}, 750 \mathrm{~V}$ (user selectable)
INPUT IMPEDANCE: $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ paralleled by $<100 \mathrm{pF}$.
DISPLAY RANGE: $0-100 \%$ or $0-100.00 \mathrm{~dB}$.
RESOLUTION: $0.0001 \%$ or 0.00001 dB .
FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCY RANGE: $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.
HARMONIC FREQUENCY RANGE: $40 \mathrm{~Hz}-50 \mathrm{kHz}$.
FREQUENCY RESOLUTION: 0.008 Hz .
FREQUENCY ACCURACY: $\pm 0.01 \%$ of reading.
FREQUENCY TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT: $\leq 100 \mathrm{ppm}$ over operating temperature range.

| Measurement <br> Mode | Accuracy <br> (1 Year, $\mathbf{2 3}^{\circ} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{\pm} \mathbf{5}^{\circ} \mathbf{C}$ ) | Residual <br> Distortion $\mathbf{1}^{\mathbf{1}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THD and individual | $\pm 0.8 \mathrm{~dB}$, | $0.004 \%$ or -87 dB |
| harmonic magnitudes | 20 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz}^{2}$ | 20 Hz to 20 kHz |
| THD +n | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~dB}$, | $0.056 \%$ or -65 dB |
|  | 100 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz}^{2}$ | 20 Hz to 20 kHz |
| SINAD | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ | +65 dB |
|  | 100 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz}^{2}$ | 20 Hz to 20 kHz |
| AC Level | $\pm(0.13 \%$ of reading + |  |
| V rms | $0.009 \%$ of range $)$ |  |
|  | 20 Hz to 20 kHz |  |

## DISTORTION MEASUREMENT AUDIO FILTERS

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { None } & \text { C-Message } \\ \text { CCITT Weighting } & \text { CCIR/ARM } \\ \text { CCIR } & \text { "A" Weighting }\end{array}$
NUMBER OF HARMONICS INCLUDED IN THD CALCULATION: 2 to 64 (user selectable).
HI AND LO CUTOFF FILTERS (bus settable): $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-50 \mathrm{kHz}$. Can be combined to form
brickwall bandpass filter.
DISTORTION MEASUREMENT READING RATE ${ }^{3}$

| Fundamental <br> Frequency <br> Acquisition <br> Mode | Fundamental <br> Frequency <br> Range | Minimum <br> Readings <br> Per |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single acquisition | 20 Hz to 100 Hz | Second |
| or stored value | 100 Hz to 1 kHz | 24 |
|  | 1 kHz to 20 kHz | 24 |
| Automatic | 20 Hz to 30 Hz | 28 |
|  | 30 Hz t 400 Hz | 5.5 |
|  | 400 Hz to 20 kHz | 6 |
|  |  | 6.6 |

## FREQUENCY SWEEP READING RATE

| Number of Frequencies | Time (seconds) ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0.2 |
| 30 | 1.1 |
| 100 | 3.5 |
| 200 | 6.9 |

## NOTES

1. Input signal at full scale.
2. $\mathrm{v}_{\text {IN }} \geq 20 \%$ of range and harmonics $>-65 \mathrm{~dB}$.
3. Speeds are for default operating conditions (*RST), and display off, auto range off, binary data transfer, trig delay $=0$.
4. Typical times: frequencies in $400-4 \mathrm{kHz}$ range, binary data transfer, TRIG DELAY $=0$, Display OFF, Auto Range OFF. Data returned is THD measurement plus AC voltage

GENERATOR CHARACTERISTICS
FREQUENCY RANGE: $10-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.
FREQUENCY RESOLUTION: 0.007 Hz .
FREQUENCY ACCURACY: $\pm(0.015 \% \text { of reading }+0.007 \mathrm{~Hz})^{1}$.
FREQUENCY TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT: <100ppm over operating temperature range.

## SOURCE OUTPUT:

WAVEFORM: Sinewave.
AMPLITUDE RANGE: $\quad 2015,2015-\mathrm{P}: 2 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{rms}(50 \Omega$ and $600 \Omega)$ or $4 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{rms}(\mathrm{HI} \mathrm{Z})$. 2016, 2016-P: 4.75 V rms ( $50 \Omega$ and $600 \Omega$ ) or 9.5 V rms ( HIZ ).
AMPLITUDE RESOLUTION: 2015, 2015-P: 0.5 mV rms ( $50 \Omega$ and $600 \Omega$ ) or $1 \mathrm{mV} \mathrm{rms}(\mathrm{HI}$ ). 2016, 2016-P: 1.25 mV rms ( $50 \Omega$ and $600 \Omega$ ) or 2.5 mV rms (HI Z).
AMPLITUDE ACCURACY: 2015, 2015-P: $\pm(0.3 \% \text { of setting }+2 \mathrm{mV})^{1,4}$. 2016, 2016-P: $\pm(0.3 \% \text { of setting }+5 \mathrm{mV})^{1,4}$.
AMPLITUDE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT: Typically $0.015 \% /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
AMPLITUDE FLATNESS: $\pm 0.1 \mathrm{~dB}^{1,4,5}$.
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: $50 \Omega \pm 1 \Omega$ or $600 \Omega \pm 10 \Omega$, user selectable.
THD: $-64 \mathrm{~dB}^{6}$.
NOISE: 2015, 2015-P: $100 \mu \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{rms}^{2}$.
2016, 2016-P: $250 \mu \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{rms}^{2}$.
DC OFFSET VOLTAGE: 2015, 2015-P: $\pm 1.2 \mathrm{mV}^{1} .2016,2016-\mathrm{P}: \pm 3 \mathrm{mV}^{1}$.

## INV/PULSE OUTPUT (SINEWAVE MODE):

FREQUENCY: Same as source output.
AMPLITUDE RANGE: $\quad 2015,2015-\mathrm{P}: 2 \mathrm{Vrms}(50 \Omega$ and $600 \Omega)$ or $4 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{rms}(\mathrm{HI} \mathrm{Z})$. 2016, 2016-P: 4.75 V rms ( $50 \Omega$ and $600 \Omega$ ) or 9.5 V rms ( HI Z ).
AMPLITUDE RESOLUTION: 2015, 2015-P: $0.5 \mathrm{mV}(50 \Omega$ and $600 \Omega$ ) or $1 \mathrm{mV} \mathrm{rms}(\mathrm{HI}$ Z). 2016, 2016-P: 1.25 mV rms ( $50 \Omega$ and $600 \Omega$ ) or 2.5 mV rms (HI Z).
AMPLITUDE ACCURACY: 2015, 2015-P: $\pm(2.0 \% \text { of setting }+2 \mathrm{mV})^{1,4}$.
2016, 2016-P: $\pm(2.0 \% \text { of setting }+5 \mathrm{mV})^{1,4}$.
AMPLITUDE FLATNESS: $\pm 0.1 \mathrm{~dB}^{1,4,5}$.
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: Same as Source Output setting.
THD: $-64 \mathrm{~dB}^{6}$.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { NOISE: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { 2015, 2015-P: } 100 \mu \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{rms}^{2} . \\ \\ \text { DC OFFSET VOLTAGE: }\end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{l}\text { 2016, 2016-P: } 250 \mu \mathrm{~V} \text { rms }^{2} . \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & 2015,2015-\mathrm{P}: \pm 1.1 \mathrm{mV} \text { typ., } \pm 13 \mathrm{mV} \text { max. }{ }^{1} \\ & 2016,2016-\mathrm{P}: \pm 3 \mathrm{mV} \text { typ., } \pm 13 \mathrm{mV} \text { max. }{ }^{1}\end{array}$

## INV/PULSE OUTPUT (PULSE MODE):

FREQUENCY: Same as source output.
DUTY CYCLE: $45 \% \pm 3 \%$.
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: Same output impedance as the source output.
AMPLITUDE: $\quad 0.0 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.07 \mathrm{~V}$ to $4.9 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.12 \mathrm{~V}$ pulse open circuit ${ }^{1,3}$. $0.0 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.05 \mathrm{~V}$ to $3.3 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.08 \mathrm{~V}$ pulse $100 \Omega$ load ${ }^{1,3}$.
OVERSHOOT: 1.0 V maximum pulse open circuit ${ }^{3}$.
0.2 V maximum with $100 \Omega$ load pulse open circuit ${ }^{3}$.

UNDERSHOOT: 1.1 V maximum pulse open circuit ${ }^{3}$. 0.45 V maximum with $100 \Omega$ load pulse open circuit $^{3}$.

## NOTES

1. 1 year, $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
2. Measured at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{OUT}}=0 \mathrm{~V}$ with gain 100 amplifier and 2 -pole 50 kHz low pass filter, Inv/Pulse in sinewave
mode, HI Z output impedance, and no load.
3. With HI Z output impedance and $1 \mathrm{~m} 50 \Omega$ coaxial cable.
4. HI Z output impedance, no load.
5. 4 V output.
6. THD measurement includes harmonics 2 through $5,1 \mathrm{~V}$ rms output, HI Z , no load.

## DC Characteristics

| CONDITIONS: MED (1 PLC) ${ }^{1}$ or SLOW (10 PLC) or MED (1 PLC) with filter of 10. |  |  |  |  | Accuracy: $\pm$ (ppm of reading + ppm of range) (ppm = parts per million) (e.g., 10ppm = 0.001\%) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Temperature } \\ \text { Coefficient } \\ 0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28^{\circ}-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Range | Resolution | Burden Voltage ( $\pm 5 \%$ ) | Input Resistance | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 24 \text { Hour }{ }^{14} \\ & 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 1^{\circ} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 90 \text { Day } \\ 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { Year } \\ 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Voltage | 100.0000 mV | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $30+30$ | $40+35$ | $50+35$ | $2+6$ |
|  | 1.000000 V | $1.0 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $15+6$ | $25+7$ | $30+7$ | $2+1$ |
|  | 10.00000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ | $15+4$ | $20+5$ | $30+5$ | $2+1$ |
|  | 100.0000 V | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ | $15+6$ | $30+6$ | $45+6$ | $5+1$ |
|  | $1000.000 \mathrm{~V}^{9}$ | 1 mV |  | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ | $20+6$ | $35+6$ | $45+6$ | $5+1$ |
| Resistance ${ }^{15}$ | $100.0000 \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | 1 mA |  | $30+30$ | $80+40$ | $100+40$ | $8+6$ |
|  | $1.000000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | 1 mA |  | $20+6$ | $80+10$ | $100+10$ | $8+1$ |
|  | $10.00000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  | $20+6$ | $80+10$ | $100+10$ | $8+1$ |
|  | $100.0000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  | $20+6$ | $80+10$ | $100+10$ | $8+1$ |
|  | $1.000000 \mathrm{M} \Omega^{16}$ | $1 \Omega$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  | $20+6$ | $80+10$ | $100+10$ | $8+1$ |
|  | $10.00000 \mathrm{M} \Omega^{11,16}$ | $10 \Omega$ | $700 \mathrm{nA} / / 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  | $300+6$ | $450+10$ | $600+10$ | $95+1$ |
|  | $100.0000 \mathrm{M} \Omega^{11,16}$ | $100 \Omega$ | $700 \mathrm{nA} / / 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  | $1600+30$ | $2000+30$ | $2200+30$ | $900+1$ |
| Current | 10.00000 mA | 10 nA | $<0.15$ V |  | $60+30$ | $300+80$ | $500+80$ | $50+5$ |
|  | 100.0000 mA | 100 nA | $<0.03$ V |  | $100+300$ | $300+800$ | $500+800$ | $50+50$ |
|  | 1.000000 A | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $<0.3$ V |  | $200+30$ | $500+80$ | $800+80$ | $50+5$ |
|  | 3.00000 A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $<1 \quad \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $1000+15$ | $1200+40$ | $1200+40$ | $50+5$ |
| Continuity 2W | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | 1 mA |  | $40+100$ | $100+100$ | $120+100$ | $8+1$ |
| Diode Test | 3.00000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 mA |  | $20+6$ | $30+7$ | $40+7$ | $8+1$ |
|  | 10.00000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  | $20+6$ | $30+7$ | $40+7$ | $8+1$ |
|  | 10.00000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  | $20+6$ | $30+7$ | $40+7$ | $8+1$ |

## SPEED AND NOISE REJECTION

| Rate | Readings/s | Digits | RMS Noise <br> 10V Range | NMRR $^{12}$ | CMRR $^{\mathbf{1 3}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 PLC | 5 | $6^{13} / 2$ | $<1.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 60 dB | 140 dB |
| 1 PLC | 50 | $61 / 2$ | $<4 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 60 dB | 140 dB |
| 0.1 PLC | 500 | $51 / 2$ | $<22 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | - | 80 dB |
| 0.01 PLC | 2000 | $41 / 2$ | $<150 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | - | 80 dB |

## DC NOTES

1. Add the following to ppm of range accuracy specification based on range: 1 V and $100 \mathrm{~V}, 2 \mathrm{ppm} ; 100 \mathrm{mV}, 15 \mathrm{ppm}$; $100 \Omega, 15 \mathrm{ppm} ; 1 \mathrm{k} \Omega-1 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 2 \mathrm{ppm} ; 10 \mathrm{~mA}$ and $1 \mathrm{~A}, 10 \mathrm{ppm} ; 100 \mathrm{~mA}, 40 \mathrm{ppm}$.
2. Speeds are for 60 Hz operation using factory default operating conditions ( ${ }^{*}$ RST). Autorange off, Display off, Trigger delay $=0$.
3. Speeds include measurement and binary data transfer out the GPIB.
4. Auto zero off.
5. Sample count $=1024$, auto zero off.
6. Auto zero off, NPLC $=0.01$.
7. Ohms $=24$ readings/second.
8. $1 \mathrm{PLC}=16.67 \mathrm{~ms} @ 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 20 \mathrm{~ms} @ 50 \mathrm{~Hz} / 400 \mathrm{~Hz}$. The frequency is automatically determined at power up. 9. For signal levels $>500 \mathrm{~V}$, add $0.02 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{V}$ uncertainty for the portion exceeding 500 V .

10 . Add 120 ms for ohms.
11. Must have $10 \%$ matching of lead resistance in Input HI and LO

12 . For line frequency $\pm 0.1 \%$.
13. For $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ unbalance in LO lead.
14. Relative to calibration accuracy.
15. Specifications are for 4 -wire ohms. For 2 -wire ohms, add $1 \Omega$ additional uncertainty.
16. For rear inputs. Add the following to Temperature Coefficient "ppm of reading" uncertainty: $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega 70 \mathrm{ppm}$, $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega 385 \mathrm{ppm}$. Operating environment specified for $0^{\circ}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 50 \% \mathrm{RH}$ at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

True RMS AC Voltage and Current Characteristics

| Voltage Range | Resolution | Calibration Cycle | Accuracy ${ }^{1}: \pm$ (\% of reading $+\%$ of range), $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-10 \mathrm{~Hz}{ }^{10}$ | $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ | 20 kHz- 50 kHz | 50 kHz- 100 kHz | 100 kHz- 300 kHz |
| 100.0000 mV | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.000000 V | $1.0 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 90 Days | $0.35+0.03$ | $0.05+0.03$ | $0.11+0.05$ | $0.60+0.08$ | $4+0.5$ |
| 10.00000 V | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100.0000 V | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 Year | $0.35+0.03$ | $0.06+0.03$ | $0.12+0.05$ | $0.60+0.08$ | $4+0.5$ |
| 750.000 V | 1 mV |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Temperature Coefficient/ $/{ }^{\circ} \mathbf{C}^{8}$ | $0.035+0.003$ | $0.005+0.003$ | $0.006+0.005$ | $0.01+0.006$ | $0.03+0.01$ |
| Current Range | Resolution | Calibration Cycle | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-10 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | $10 \mathrm{Hz-3} \mathrm{kHz}$ | $3 \mathrm{kHz-5} \mathbf{~ k H z}$ |  |  |
| 1.000000 A | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 90 Day/1 Year | $0.30+0.04$ | $0.10+0.04$ | 0.14+0.04 |  |  |
| $3.00000 \mathrm{~A}^{9}$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 90 Day/1 Year | $0.35+0.06$ | $0.15+0.06$ | $0.18+0.06$ |  |  |
|  |  | Temperature Coefficient/ $/{ }^{\circ}{ }^{8}{ }^{8}$ | $0.035+0.006$ | $0.015+0.006$ | $0.015+0.006$ |  |  |

HIGH CREST FACTOR ADDITIONAL ERROR $\pm\left(\%\right.$ of reading) ${ }^{7}$
CREST FACTOR: $\quad 1-2 \quad 2-3 \quad 3-4 \quad 4-5$
ADDITIONAL ERROR: $\begin{array}{lllll}0.05 & 0.15 & 0.30 & 0.40\end{array}$
AC OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ${ }^{2}$

| Function | Digits | Readings/s | Rate | Bandwidth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ACV (all ranges), and ACI (all ranges) | $6{ }^{1 / 2}{ }^{3}$ | 2s/reading | SLOW | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | $61 / 2^{3}$ | 1.4 | MED | $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | $61 / 2^{4}$ | 4.8 | MED | $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | $61 / 2^{3}$ | 2.2 | FAST | $300 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | $61 / 2^{4}$ | 35 | FAST | $300 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |

ADDITIONAL LOW FREQUENCY ERRORS $\pm$ (\% of reading)

|  | Slow | Med | Fast |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-30 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 0 | 0.3 | - |
| $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 0 | 0 | - |
| $50 \mathrm{~Hz}-100 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |
| $100 \mathrm{~Hz}-200 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 0 | 0 | 0.18 |
| $200 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 0 | 0 | 0.10 |
| $>300 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |

1.888.KEITHLEY (u.s. only)

## AC SYSTEM SPEEDS ${ }^{2,5}$

FUNCTION/RANGE CHANGE ${ }^{6}$ : 4/s.
AUTORANGE TIME: < 3 s.
ASCII READINGS TO RS-232 ( $\mathbf{1 9 . 2 k}$ baud) ${ }^{4}: 50 / \mathrm{s}$.
MAX. INTERNAL TRIGGER RATE ${ }^{4}$ : $300 /$ /s.
MAX. EXTERNAL TRIGGER RATE ${ }^{4}: 260 /$ s.

## AC GENERAL

INPUT IMPEDANCE: $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 2 \%$ paralleled by $<100 \mathrm{pF}$.
ACV INPUT PROTECTION: 1000 V p.
MAXIMUM DCV: 400 V on any ACV range.
ACI INPUT PROTECTION: 3A, 250 V fuse.
BURDEN VOLTAGE: 1 A Range: $<0.3 \mathrm{~V}$ rms. 3A Range: $<1 \mathrm{~V}$ rms.
SHUNT RESISTOR: $0.1 \Omega$ on all ACI ranges.
AC CMRR: $>70 \mathrm{~dB}$ with $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ in LO lead.
MAXIMUM CREST FACTOR: 5 at full scale.
VOLT HERTZ PRODUCT: $\leq 8 \times 10^{7} \mathrm{~V} \cdot \mathrm{~Hz}$.
OVERRANGE: $120 \%$ of range except on 750 V and 3 A ranges.

## AC NOTES

1. Specifications are for SLOW rate and sinewave inputs $>5 \%$ of range.
2. Speeds are for 60 Hz operation using factory default operating conditions (*RST). Auto zero off, Auto range off, Display off, includes measurement and binary data transfer out the GPIB.
3. $0.01 \%$ of step settling error. Trigger delay $=400 \mathrm{~ms}$
4. Trigger delay $=0$.
5. DETector: BANDwidth 300, NPLC $=0.01$
6. Maximum useful limit with trigger delay $=175 \mathrm{~ms}$.
7. Applies to non-sinewaves $>5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ and $<500 \mathrm{~Hz}$. (Guaranteed by design for crest factors $>4.3$.)
8. Applies to $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $28^{\circ}-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
9. For signal levels $>2.2 \mathrm{~A}$, add additional $0.4 \%$ to "of reading" uncertainty.
10. Typical uncertainties. Typical represents two sigma or $95 \%$ of manufactured units measure $<0.35 \%$ of reading and three sigma or $99.7 \%<1.06 \%$ of reading.

## 2015, 2015-P, 2016, 2016-P

## 612-Digit THD Multimeters <br> 612 -Digit Audio Analyzing Multimeters

## Triggering and Memory

READING HOLD SENSITIVITY: $0.01 \%, 0.1 \%, 1 \%$, or $10 \%$ of reading
TRIGGER DELAY: 0 to 99 hrs ( 1 ms step size).
EXTERNAL TRIGGER LATENCY: $200 \mu \mathrm{~s}+<300 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ jitter with autozero off, trigger delay $=0$ MEMORY: 1024 readings.

## Math Functions

Rel, Min/Max/Average/StdDev (of stored reading), dB, dBm, Limit Test, \%, and mX+b with user defined units displayed.
dBm REFERENCE RESISTANCES: 1 to $9999 \Omega$ in $1 \Omega$ increments

## Standard Programming Languages

SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments).

## Frequency and Period Characteristics ${ }^{1,2}$

| ACV <br> Range | Frequency <br> Range | Period <br> Range | Gate Time | Resolution <br> $\mathbf{\pm ( p p m ~ o f ~}$ <br> reading) | Accuracy <br> $\mathbf{9 0}$ Day/1 Year <br> $\mathbf{\pm ( \% \text { of reading) }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 mV to <br> 750 V | 3 Hz to | 333 ms | 1 s (SLOW) | 0.333 | 0.01 |
| 500 kHz | to $2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | 0.1 s (MED) | 3.33 | 0.01 |  |

## FREQUENCY NOTES

1. Specifications are for square wave inputs only. Input signal must be $>10 \%$ of $A C V$ range. If input is $<20 \mathrm{mV}$ on the 100 mV range, then the frequency must be $>10 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
2. $20 \%$ overrange on all ranges except 750 V range.

Temperature Characteristics

| Thermocouple ${ }^{2,3,4}$ | Accuracy ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ <br> 90 Day/1 Year $\left(\mathbf{2 3}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | Range | Resolution | Relative to Reference Junction |
| J | -200 to $+760^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| K | -200 to $+1372^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| T | -200 to $+400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\pm 0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

## TEMPERATURE NOTES

1. For temperatures $<-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, add $\pm 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $>900^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ add $\pm 0.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
2. Temperature can be displayed in ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{K}$, or ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$.
3. Accuracy based on ITS-90.
4. Exclusive of thermocouple error.

## GENERAL

POWER SUPPLY: $100 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V} / 220 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$.
LINE FREQUENCY: 50 Hz to 60 Hz and 400 Hz , automatically sensed at power-up.
POWER CONSUMPTION: 40VA.
VOLT HERTZ PRODUCT: $\leq 8 \times 10^{7} \mathrm{v} \cdot \mathrm{Hz}$.
SAFETY: Conforms to European Union Low Voltage Directive.
EMC: Conforms to European Union EMC Directive.
VIBRATION: MIL-PRF-28800F Class 3 Random.
OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified to $80 \%$ R.H. at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and at an altitude of up to 2,000 meters.
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WARMUP: 1 hour to rated accuracy.
DIMENSIONS:
Rack Mounting: 89 mm high $\times 213 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 370 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep ( $3.5 \mathrm{in} \times 8.38 \mathrm{in} \times 14.56 \mathrm{in}$ ). Bench Configuration (with handle and feet): 104 mm high $\times 238 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 370 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep ( 4.13 in $\times 9.38$ in $\times 14.56 \mathrm{in}$ ).
NET WEIGHT: $4.2 \mathrm{~kg}(8.8 \mathrm{lbs})$.
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 5 kg ( 11 lbs ).

## Series 3700A

## System Switch/Multimeter and Plug-In Cards



A Series 3700 A system combines the functionality of an instrument grade relay switching system with a high performance multimeter. Integrating the multimeter within the mainframe ensures you of a high quality signal path from each channel to the multimeter. This tightly integrated switch and measurement system can meet the demanding application requirements of a functional test system or provide the flexibility needed in stand-alone data acquisition and measurement applications. It is ideal for multiple pin count applications where relay switching can be used to connect multiple devices to source and measurement instruments.

The high performance multimeter in the Series 3700A offers low noise, high stability $31 / 2$ - to $7^{112}$-digit readings for leading-edge measurement performance. This flexible resolution supplies a DC reading rate from $>14,000$ readings/second at $31 / 2$ digits to 60 readings/second at $71 / 2$ digits, offering customers maximum reading throughput and accuracy. The multimeter also provides an expanded low ohms $(1 \Omega)$ range, low current ( $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ ) range, and dry circuit ( $1 \Omega$ to $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ) range, extending utility beyond typical DMM applications.

- Combines the functions of a system switch and a high performance multimeter
- LXI compliance with IEEE-1588 time synchronization
- $31 / 2$ - to $71 / 2$-digit measurement resolution
- Embedded Test Script Processor (TSP ${ }^{\circledR}$ ) offers unparalleled system automation, throughput, and flexibility
- Extended low ohms ( $1 \Omega$ ) range with $100 \mathrm{n} \Omega$ resolution
- Extended low current ( $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ ) range with 1pA resolution
- >14,000 readings/second
- Low noise, <0.1ppm rms noise on 10VDC range
- Expanded dry circuit range (2k $\Omega$ )
- Four-wire open lead detection (source and sense lines)

For more information about Series 3700A systems, see page 162.

The multimeter supports 13 built-in measurement functions, including: DCV, ACV, DCI, ACI, frequency, period, two-wire ohms, four-wire ohms, three-wire RTD temperature, four-wire RTD temperature, thermocouple temperature, thermistor temperature, and continuity. In-rack calibration is supported, which reduces both maintenance and calibration time. Onboard memory can store up to 650,000 readings, and the USB device port provides easy transfer of data to memory sticks.

Single Channel Reading Rates

| Resolution | 2-Wire Ohms | 4-Wire Ohms |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7½ Digits (1 NPLC) | 60 | 29 |
| 6½ Digits (0.2 NPLC) | 295 | 120 |
| 5½ Digits (0.06 NPLC) | 935 | 285 |
| 4½ Digits (0.006 NPLC) | 6,300 | 580 |
| 3½ Digits (0.0005 NPLC) | 14,000 | 650 |



Compare the Model 3706A's 10V DC noise and speed performance with that of the leading competitor. All the data was taken at IPLC with a low thermal short applied to the input, which resulted in $10 \times$ lower noise and $7 \times$ faster measurements for the Model 3706A.

## APPLICATIONS

- System- and rack-level signal referencing
- Power supply burn-in testing (PC, network, telecom)
- Low ohms testing (contacts, connectors, relays)
- Temperature profiling
- Plant/environment monitoring and control
- Automotive and aerospace systems
- Consumer product certification/ testing laboratories


## 2700, 2701, 2750 <br> Multimeter/Data Acquisition/ Switch Systems



Integra Series systems (2700, 2701, 2750) combine precision measurement, switching, and control in a single, tightly integrated enclosure for either rack-mounted or benchtop applications. These cost-effective, high performance test platforms offer affordable alternatives to separate DMMs and switch systems, dataloggers/ recorders, plug-in card data acquisition equipment, and VXI/PXI systems. The Integra Series plug-in switching and control modules offer unmatched flexibility and testing efficiency for a wide range of industries and applications. System builders can create test solutions with a combination of channel count, cost per channel, and system performance unmatched by any other single-box measurement system. The input modules provide the flexibility to vary the channel count from 20 to 200 (2-pole), apply a stimulus to the device under test, route signals, control system components, and make precision measurements with up to 14 functions. Robust digital I/O capabilities can be used for triggering, handshaking with other automation equipment, and alarm limit outputs. Scan rates of up to 500 channels/second (up to 3500 readings/second on a single channel) will increase test productivity.

## Fast Setup and Operation

- Combines functions of DMM, switch system, and datalogger
- True 6½-digit (22-bit) resolution
- Choice of 12 switch/control plug-in modules
- Up to 200 differential input channels (with 300V isolation) for measurement and control
- Convenient front panel inputs
- Free LabVIEW ${ }^{\circledR}$, LabWindows/ CVI, Visual Basic, and C/C++ drivers (IVI style)
- Ethernet, GPIB, RS-232 communications capabilities
- Free ExceLINX ${ }^{\text {" }}$-1A datalogging software

The Integra systems are fully integrated, off-the-shelf measurement and control systems. Their DMMlike interfaces make it easy for users to collect data and/or perform troubleshooting within minutes of installation and startup. Once sensor or DUT leads are hooked to the instrument's input, use the front panel controls to select the measurement function, range, filtering, scaling, trigger source, scanning sequence, alarms, and more. The free ExceLINX-1A software makes it easy to configure and use the system in a graphical "point-and-click" environment. This gives developers the basic tools needed to create a simple application without writing program code.

## The Advantage of Integrated Design

The Integra systems offer a variety of advantages over existing solutions for ATE and data acquisition applications. For example, their flexible modular architecture and integrated measurement, switching, and control capabilities save rack space by reducing the number of separate instruments needed. This design also simplifies expanding the system as the number of channels grows or re-purposing it as new test requirements evolve. Integrated signal conditioning, scaling, stimulus, filtering and I/O capabilities eliminate the need for external circuitry when designing and building data acquisition systems. The Integra systems offer accuracy and repeatability superior to plug-in data acquisition boards, while providing faster test times than typical DMM/switch systems. This makes it possible to combine higher test yields with higher test throughput.

## Ethernet

The Model 2701 offers a 10/100 BaseT Ethernet connection for high speed and long distance communication between a computer and a virtually infinite number of instruments. Any PC with an Ethernet port can connect to a single Model

## Built-in measurement functions

 include:- DCV •ACV • DCI •ACI
- Resistance (2- or 4-wire, offset compensation selectable)
- Dry circuit ohms (20mV clamp) 2750 only
- Temperature (with thermocouples, RTDs, or thermistors)
- Frequency/Period
- Continuity


## 2700, 2701, 2750

## Ordering Information

2700 DMM, Data Acquisition, Datalogging System w/2 Slots
2701 DMM, Data Acquisition, Datalogging System w/2 Slots and Ethernet Support
2750 DMM, Data Acquisition, Switching, Datalogging System w/5 Slots

Accessories Supplied
LabVIEW, Labwindows/ CVI, Visual Basic, and C/C++ drivers; manual;
and Model 1751 Safety Test Leads.

## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

| 2750-321A | Extra slot cover |
| :---: | :---: |
| 7007-1 | Shielded IEEE-488 Cable, 1m ( 3.3 ft .) (Models 2700, 2750 only) |
| 7007-2 | Shielded IEEE-488 Cable, 2 m ( 6.6 ft .) (Models 2700, 2750 only) |
| 7788 | 50 -Pin D-Shell Connector Kit (2 each)(for Models 7703, 7705 Modules w/D-sub Connectors) |
| 7789 | 50-Pin/25-Pin D-Shell Kit (1 each) |
| 7790 | 50-Pin Male, 50 -Pin Female, and 25 -Pin Male IDC D-Shell Connector Kit (1 each) (Ribbon Cable not Included) |
| 7797 | Calibration Extender Board (for Model 2750) |
| 7705-MTC-2 | 50-Pin Male to Female D-Sub Cable, 2 m |
| 7707-MTC-2 | 25-Pin Male to Female D-Sub Cable, 2 m |
| KPCI-488LPA | IEEE-488 Interface/Controller for the PCI Bus (Models 2700, 2750 only) |
| KUSB-488B | IEEE-488 USB-to-GPIB Interface Adapter (Models 2700, 2750 only) |

## SERVICES AVAILABLE

| 2700-3Y-EW | 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years <br> from date of shipment |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2701-3Y-EW | 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years <br> from date of shipment |
| 2750-3Y-EW | 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years <br> from date of shipment |
| C/2700-3Y-ISO | 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 <br> years of purchase* |
| C/2701-3Y-ISO | 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 <br> years of purchase* <br> C/2750-3Y-ISO |
| 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 <br> years of purchase* |  |

*Not available in all countries

## Multimeter/Data Acquisition/ Switch Systems

2701 in a point-to-point configuration, to multiple Model 2701s through a hub, or to multiple Model 2701s distributed on a network.

The Model 2701 Ethernet port uses the industry-standard TCP/IP socket interface. This provides data rates up $100 \mathrm{Mbits} / \mathrm{sec}$. and allows the instrument to be located up to 100 meters from the nearest computer or network hub in hardwired systems and miles in wireless Ethernet systems. The maximum distances between a control PC and the instruments are limited only by the size of the network. The instrument also provides a built-in diagnostic Web page for easy remote access to the Model 2701. Entering the instrument's IP address in the URL line of Microsoft Internet Explorer will allow communication with and control of the Model 2701. This Web page allows users to read and set network parameters, such as IP address, subnet mask, gateway, MAC address, and calibration dates, and to send commands to and query data from the Model 2701.

## Temperature Capabilities

Integra Series mainframes support three major types of temperature sensors with built-in signal conditioning and 300 V isolation: thermocouples, RTDs, and thermistors. To begin using a sensor, simply hook it up and the instrument does the rest. If a thermocouple is broken or disconnected, the instrument will alert the operator. The mainframes also support three methods for cold-junction compensation (CJC): automatic (built-in), external (built-in), and simulated.


Install up to five input modules in the 2750 mainframe (or up to two in the $\mathbf{2 7 0 0}$ and 2701 mainframes). All switch/control modules are fully enclosed in impact-resistant plastic for exceptional ruggedness. Three connector alternatives simplify connecting the modules to DUTs. Rugged D-sub connectors allow quick, secure connections and are especially convenient when performing routine maintenance or when the system is installed in a rack. IDC ribbon cable adapters are supplied with the Model 7701, 7707, and 7709 modules for fast, uncomplicated hookups in production test and process monitoring applications. Oversize screw-terminal connectors simplify setup in applications that require the greatest connection flexibility. Additional D-sub and IDC ribbon cable connector kits and pre-wired cable assemblies are sold separately.

## TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Production test of electronic products and devices
- Accelerated stress testing (AST)
- Process monitor and control
- Device characterization/R\&D
- Low ohms, multichannel measurements


## Multimeter/Data Acquisition/ Switch Systems



Free built-In Web diagnostic tool (2701 only)

- Read and set network parameters
- Send command strings and receive data - Debug

To start communicating with the Integra Series instrument, simply connect the 2701 to a PC Ethernet port using the supplied RJ-45 crossover cable, start Microsoft ${ }^{\oplus}$ Internet Explorer version 5.0 or later, and type the instrument's IP address into the URL line. The built-in web diagnostic interface allows for easy communication and debugging, without the need to install external software. This interface makes it easy to read and set network parameters such as IP address, subnet mask, gateway, MAC address, calibration dates, and other data stored in the Integra Series instrument. It also takes readings from the instrument and allows the user to send command strings and receive data.

## Web-Enabled Data Acquisition and Control via Standard Ethernet

A built-in 10/100BaseTX Ethernet interface makes the Model 2701 the best choice for distributed data acquisition applications that demand stable, high precision measurements. Just connect it directly to an Ethernet port-there's no need for additional interface cards, proprietary cables, or software. The Model 2701 is a cost-effective solution for industrial monitoring and control applications. It combines remote communications with high measurement precision for research and development tasks, such as remote equipment diagnostics and economical monitoring of lab environments.


## 2700, 2701, 2750

## Ordering Information

7700 20-channel Differential Multiplexer Module with up to 50MHz Bandwidth, Automatic CJC, and Screw Terminals
7701 32-channel Differential Multiplexer Module with a 25- and 50-Pin Female D-Sub Connector. Supplied with Male IDC Ribbon Cable Connectors
7702 40-channel Differential Multiplexer Module w/ Screw Terminals
7703 32-channel, High Speed, Differential Multiplexer Module with 2 50-Pin Female D-Sub Connectors. Includes 2 Mating Connectors
7705 40-channel, Single-pole Control Module with 2 50-Pin Female D-Sub Connectors. Includes 2 Mating Connectors
7706 All-in-One I/O Module: 20-channel Differential Multiplexer w/Automatic CJC, 16 Digital Outputs, 2 Analog Outputs, a Counter/Totalizer, and Screw Terminals

7707 32-channel Digital I/0 w/10-channel Differential Multiplexer Module with a 25-Pin Female and 50-Pin Male D-Sub Connectors. Supplied with Mating IDC Ribbon Cable Connectors

7708 40-channel Differential Multiplexer Module w/Automatic CJC and Screw Terminals

7709 6×8 Matrix Module with 25- and 50-Pin Female D-Sub Connectors. Supplied with Male IDC Ribbon Cable Connectors
7710 20-channel Solid-state/ Long Life Differential Multiplexer w/Automatic CJC and Screw Terminals
7711 2GHz $50 \Omega$ RF Module with Dual $1 \times 4$ Configuration and SMA Connections
7712 3.5GHz 50 R RF Module with Dual $1 \times 4$ Configuration and SMA Connections

## Multimeter/Data Acquisition/ Switch Systems



Rugged 50-pin D-sub connectors ensure dependability and quick setup/teardown in production test racks.


Screw terminals use oversize connectors for easier, mistake-free wiring. Easy-to-use removable terminals are available on some models.

## Software Solutions

Whether the task calls for a simple start-up package to acquire several channels of data or the tools to create a fully custom acquisition and analysis solution, Keithley has the software needed to get the most performance from a Model 2700, 2701, or 2750 Multimeter/Switch System. Our broad range of software solutions makes it easy to get applications "Up \& Running" quickly and economically.

## Measurement Ranges for the Integra Series Systems



## Multimeter/Data Acquisition/ Switch Systems

## Important Features and Benefits

- Full per-channel configurability-Each channel can be independently configured for making measurements. The parameters that can be chosen for each channel include speed, range, resolution, number of power line cycles (NPLC), filtering type, offset compensation, math functions to be displayed, CJC type, RTD type, frequency gate time, " $m$ " and " $b$ " values in $\mathrm{mX}+\mathrm{b}$ format, HI/LO limits, low $\Omega$ (Model 2750 only), ratio calculation, and thermistor type.
- Channel monitor feature-Monitor any specific input channel on the front panel display during a scan. This feature can also serve as an analog trigger to initiate a scan sequence based on some external factor, such as a temperature rising above a pre-set limit. Only the data of interest is acquired, so there's no need to spend hours searching through reams of normal readings to find anomalous data.
- Front/rear switch-Switching between the front and rear panel measurement inputs is as easy as pressing a button. Users can select the front panel inputs for tasks such as system setup and verification, manual probing, troubleshooting, and calibration, while the rear panel inputs through the modules allow fast, automated multiplexing and control.
- Battery-backed setup memory-Up to four different setup configurations can be stored in onboard memory. If the line power fails during a scan, the system will resume scanning where it stopped once power is restored.
- Relay counting-Provides preventive maintenance of the system and switches.
- Memory buffer-The mainframe's non-volatile wrap-around reading memory allows continuous, unattended datalogging over long periods. Data in the buffer can be transferred to a PC controller automatically as new data is acquired. The real-time clock can be used to time- and date-stamp readings for later review and interpretation.
- 2 TTL-level digital inputs-Use to implement external triggers to initiate a scan sequence.
- 5 "per-channel" HI/LO alarm limit TTL outputs-Trigger external alarms or perform other control functions without a PC controller.
- Dry circuit ohms ( $\mathbf{2 0 m V}$ clamp)-Protects sensitive devices from damage and prevents self-heating errors during testing (Model 2750 only).
- Virtual channel-Stores the results of channel-to channel ratio and average math operations.
- Onboard statistical analysis-Mathematical functions available at the push of a button are channel average, $m X+b$ scaling, minimum, maximum, average, and standard deviation.
- GPIB and RS-232 interfaces (Models 2700 and 2750)
- Ethernet and RS-232 interface (Model 2701 only)


## Which Integra Mainframe is the Best Choice for the Application?

Use this selector guide to decide which Integra Series mainframe offers the combination of features and capacity that's right for a specific application. If testing requirements change in the future, switch/control modules and test code can be easily re-used.

|  | $\mathbf{2 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 5 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of differential input channels | 80 | 80 | 200 |
| Matrix crosspoints | 96 | 96 | 240 |
| Ohms resolution | $100 \mu \Omega$ | $100 \mu \Omega$ | $1 \mu \Omega$ |
| Dry circuit ohms (20mV clamp) | No | No | Yes |
| No. of slots | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Memory buffer | 55,000 rdgs | 450,000 rdgs | 110,000 rdgs |
| Size (2U height) | Half-rack width | Half-rack width | Full-rack width (19") |
| Communications | GPIB, RS-232 | Ethernet, RS-232 | GPIB, RS-232 |
| Scan-Rate (memory) | $180 / \mathrm{s}$ | $500 / \mathrm{s}$ | $230 / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Scan-Rate (bus) | $145 / \mathrm{s}$ | $440 / \mathrm{s}$ | $210 / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Max. Internal Trigger Rate | $2000 / \mathrm{s}$ | $2800 / \mathrm{s}$ | $2000 / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Max. External Trigger Rate | $375 / \mathrm{s}$ | $2000 / \mathrm{s}$ | $375 / \mathrm{s}$ |

## 2700, 2701, 2750 <br> Multimeter/Data Acquisition/ Switch Systems

## DC CHARACTERISTICS ${ }^{1}$

Conditions: MED (1 PLC) $\mathbf{2}^{2}$ or 10 PLC or MED (1 PLC) with Digital Filter of 10


TEMPERATURE ${ }^{19}$
(Displayed in ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C},{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$, or K . Exclusive of probe errors.)

| Thermocouples (Accuracy based on ITS-90) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 90 Day/1 Year $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |
| Type | Range | Resolution | Relative to Simulated Reference Junction | Using 77XX Module* | Temperature Coefficient $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28^{\circ}-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| J | -200 to $+760^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $1.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.03{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| K | -200 to $+1372^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $1.0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.03{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| N | -200 to $+1300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $1.0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.03{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| T | -200 to $+400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $1.0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.03{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| E | -200 to $+1000^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.001{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $1.0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.03{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| R | 0 to $+1768^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.1{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.6{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $1.8{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.03{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| S | 0 to $+1768^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.1{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.6{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $1.8{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.03{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| B | +350 to $+1820^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.1{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.6{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $1.8{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.03{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

* Using 7710 Module: J: $2.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; K: $1^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{T}, \mathrm{E}$ Types: $1.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . \mathrm{R}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{B}$ Types: $2.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

4-Wire RTD:
( $100 \Omega$ platinum [PT100], D100, F100, PT385, PT3916, or user type. Offset compensation On.)

| $-200^{\circ}$ to $+630^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.01^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.06^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.003^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thermistor: $(\mathbf{2} 2 \mathbf{2 k} \Omega, \mathbf{5 k} \Omega \text {, and } \mathbf{1 0 k} \Omega)^{20}$ |  |  |  |
| $-80^{\circ}$ to $+150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  | $0.01^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.08^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

DC SYSTEM SPEEDS ${ }^{15,18}$

|  | $\mathbf{2 7 0 0 / 2 7 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 0 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| RANGE CHANGES (excludes $4 \mathrm{~W} \Omega)^{16}:$ | $50 / \mathrm{s}(42 / \mathrm{s})$ | $50 / \mathrm{s}(42 / \mathrm{s})$ |
| FUNCTION CHANGES' | $50 / \mathrm{s}(42 / \mathrm{s})$ | $50 / \mathrm{s}(42 / \mathrm{s})$ |
| AUTORANGE TIME ${ }^{16}:$ | $<30 \mathrm{~ms}$ | $<30 \mathrm{~ms}$ |
| ASCII READINGS TO RS-232 (19.2k baud): | $55 / \mathrm{s}$ | $300 / \mathrm{s}$ |
| MAX. EXTERNAL TRIGGER RATE: | $375 / \mathrm{s}$ | $2000 / \mathrm{s}$ |

DC MEASUREMENT SPEEDS ${ }^{15}$
Single Channel, 60 Hz (50Hz) Operation

| Function | Digits | Readings/s | PLCs |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | $6.5^{12,16}$ | 5 | $(4)$ | 10 |
| DCV, DCI, $\Omega(<\mathbf{1 0 M})$, | $6.5^{16}$ | 35 | $(28)$ | 1 |
| Thermocouple, | $6.5^{12,16}$ | 45 | $(36)$ | 1 |
| Thermistor | $5.5^{12,16}$ | 150 | $(120)$ | 0.1 |
|  | $5.5^{16,17}$ | 300 | $(240)$ | 0.1 |
| 2700 and 2750 only | $5.5^{17}$ | 500 | $(400)$ | 0.1 |
| 2701 only | $4.5^{17}$ | 2500 | $(2000)$ | 0.01 |
|  | 3.5 | 3500 | $(3500)$ | 0.002 |
| 4W $\Omega$ (<10M) | $6.5^{16}$ | 1.4 | $(1.1)$ | 10 |
|  | $6.5^{16}$ | 15 | $(12)$ | 1 |
|  | $5.5^{17}$ | 33 | $(25)$ | 0.1 |
| 4W $\Omega$ OComp, RTD ${ }^{22}$ | $6.5^{16}$ | 0.9 | $(0.7)$ | 10 |
|  | $6.5^{16}$ | 8 | $(6.4)$ | 1 |
| Channel (Ratio), | $5.5^{16,17}$ | 18 | $(14.4)$ | 0.1 |
|  | $6.5^{16}$ | 2.5 | $(2)$ | 10 |


| Multiple Channels, Into Memory ${ }^{18}$ | Channels/s |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2700 | 2701 | 2750 |
| 7710 Scanning DCV | 180/s | 500/s | 230/s |
| 7710 Scanning DCV with Limits or Time Stamp On | 170/s | 500/s | 230/s |
| 7710 Scanning DCV alternating $2 \mathrm{~W} \Omega$ | 45/s | 115/s | 60/s |
| Multiple Channels, Into and Out of Memory to GPIB ${ }^{16,18}$ or Ethernet | Channels/s |  |  |
|  | 2700 | 2701 | 2750 |
| 7702 Scanning DCV | 65/s | 75/s | 65/s |
| 7700 and 7708 Scanning Temperature (T/C) | 50/s | 50/s | 50/s |
| 7710 Scanning DCV | 145/s | 440/s | 210/s |
| 7710 Scanning DCV with Limits or Time Stamp On | 145/s | 440/s | 210/s |
| 7710 Scanning DCV alternating $2 \mathrm{~W} \Omega$ | 40/s | 115/s | 55/s |

## Multimeter/Data Acquisition/ Switch Systems

## DC SPEED vs. NOISE REJECTION

|  | RMS Noise <br> 10V Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rate | Filter | Readings/s ${ }^{\mathbf{1 2}}$ | Digits | $\mathbf{2 7 0 0 , 2 7 5 0}$ | 2701 | NMRR | CMRR $^{14}$ |
| 10 | 50 | $0.1(0.08)$ | 6.5 | $<1.2 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $<2.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $110 \mathrm{~dB}^{13}$ | 140 dB |
| 1 | Off | $15(12)$ | 6.5 | $<4 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $<6 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $90 \mathrm{~dB}^{13}$ | 140 dB |
| 0.1 | Off | $500(400)$ | 5.5 | $<22 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $<40 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | - | 80 dB |
| 0.01 | Off | $2500(2000)$ | 4.5 | $<150 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $<300 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | - | 80 dB |
| 0.002 | Off | $3500(2800)$ | 3.5 | - | $<1 \mathrm{mV}$ | - | 60 dB |

## DC MEASUREMENT CHARACTERISTICS

## DC VOLTS

A-D LINEARITY: 2.0 ppm of reading +1.0 ppm of range
INPUT IMPEDANCE:
$100 \mathrm{mV}-10 \mathrm{~V}$ Ranges: Selectable $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega / /$ with $<400 \mathrm{pF}$ or $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$.
100V, 1000V Ranges: $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$.
Dry Circuit: $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega \pm 1 \% / /<1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$.
EARTH ISOLATION: 500 V peak, $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ and $<300 \mathrm{pF}$ any terminal to chassis. INPUT BIAS CURRENT: $<75 \mathrm{pA}$ at $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
COMMON MODE CURRENT: $<500 \mathrm{nApp}$ at 50 Hz or 60 Hz
AUTOZERO ERROR: Add $\pm(2 \mathrm{ppm}$ of range error $+5 \mu \mathrm{~V})$ for $<10$ minutes and $\pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
INPUT PROTECTION: 1000 V , all ranges. 300 V with plug in modules.

## RESISTANCE

MAXIMUM 4W $\Omega$ LEAD RESISTANCE: $80 \%$ of range per lead (Dry Ckt mode). $5 \Omega$ per lead for $1 \Omega$ range; $10 \%$ of range per lead for $10 \Omega, 100 \Omega$, and $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ranges; $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ per lead for all other ranges.
OFFSET COMPENSATION: Selectable on $4 \mathrm{~W} \Omega, 1 \Omega, 10 \Omega, 100 \Omega, 1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, and $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ranges.
CONTINUITY THRESHOLD: Adjustable 1 to $1000 \Omega$.
INPUT PROTECTION: 1000 V , all Source Inputs, 350 V Sense Inputs. 300 V with plug-in modules.

## DC CURRENT

SHUNT RESISTORS: $100 \mathrm{~mA}-3 \mathrm{~A}, 0.1 \Omega .20 \mathrm{~mA}, 5 \Omega$
INPUT PROTECTION: 3A, 250V fuse

## THERMOCOUPLES

CONVERSION: ITS-90.
REFERENCE JUNCTION: Internal, External, or Simulated (Fixed)
OPEN CIRCUIT CHECK: Selectable per channel. Open $>11.4 \mathrm{k} \Omega \pm 200 \Omega$.

## DC NOTES

1. $20 \%$ overrange except on 1000 V and 3 A .
2. Add the following to "ppm of range" uncertainty; $100 \mathrm{mV} 15 \mathrm{ppm} ; 1 \mathrm{~V}$ and 100 V 2 ppm ; for Model $27501 \Omega$ and Dry Circuit $\Omega 40 \mathrm{ppm} ; 10 \rightarrow 1 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2 \mathrm{ppm}$, for Models $2700 / 2701100 \Omega 30 \mathrm{ppm}, 20 \mathrm{~mA}$ and $1 \mathrm{~A} 10 \mathrm{ppm}, 100 \mathrm{~mA} 40 \mathrm{ppm}$.
3. $\pm 2 \%$ (measured with $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ input resistance DMM, $>10 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ DMM on $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ and $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ ranges). For Dry Circuit $\Omega$, $\pm 25 \%$ with Input HI connected to Sense HI ; with Sense HI disconnected add 30 mV .
4. Relative to calibration accuracy
5. For signal levels $>500 \mathrm{~V}$, add $0.02 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{V}$ uncertainty for portion exceeding 500 V
6. Specifications are for 4 -wire $\Omega, 1 \Omega, 10 \Omega$, and $100 \Omega$ with offset compensation on. With 77 XX plug-in modules, LSYNC on. With offset compensation on, OPEN CKT. VOLTAGE is 12.8 V . For 2 -wire $\Omega$ add $1.5 \Omega$ to "ppm of range" uncertainty. $1 \Omega$ range is 4 -wire only.
Must have $10 \%$ matching of lead resistance in Input HI and LO .
7. Add the following to "ppm of reading" uncertainty when using plug in modules:

|  | $\mathbf{1 0} \mathbf{~ k} \Omega$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{~ k} \Omega$ | $\mathbf{1 M} \mathbf{M} \Omega$ | $\mathbf{1 0} \mathbf{M} \Omega$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{M} \Omega$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Modules: |  |  |  | 220 ppm | 2200 ppm |
| $\mathbf{7 7 0 1 , 7 7 0 3 , 7 7 0 7 , 7 7 0 9 \text { Modules: }}$ | 10 ppm | 100 ppm | 1000 ppm | $1 \%$ | $10 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{7 7 0 6}, 7708,7710$ Modules: | 5 ppm | 50 ppm | 500 ppm | 5000 ppm | $5 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{7 7 1 0 ~ M o d u l e ~} \mathbf{2 3}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}:$ | 11 ppm | 110 ppm | 1100 ppm | $1.1 \%$ | $11 \%$ |

9. Add 1.5 V when used with plug in modules.
10. For RATIO, DCV only. For AVERAGE, DCV, and Thermocouples only. Available with plug in modules only.
11. Add $6 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ to "of range" uncertainty when using Models 7701, 7703, and 7707 , and $3 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ for Models 7706 and 7709 .
12. Auto zero off.
13. For LSYNC On, line frequency $\pm 0.1 \%$. For LSYNC Off, use 60 dB for $\geq 1$ PLC.
14. For $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ unbalance in LO lead. AC CMRR is 70 dB .
15. Speeds are for $60 \mathrm{~Hz}(50 \mathrm{~Hz})$ operation using factory defaults operating conditions (*RST). Autorange off, Display off, Limits off, Trigger delay $=0$.
16. Speeds include measurements and binary data transfer out the GPIB or ASCII data transfer for Ethernet and RS-232 (reading element only).
17. Sample count $=1000$, auto zero off (into memory buffer).
18. Auto zero off, NPLC $=0.01$ (Models 2700 and 2750), NPLC $=0.002($ Model 2701).
19. Additional Uncertainty: Plug-In Modules

| Type | Range | Front Terminals <br> Simulated <br> Ref. Junction | 7709 <br> Simulated <br> Ref. Junction | 7701, 7703, 7707 <br> Simulated <br> Ref. Junction | 7700, 7708, <br> 7710 Using <br> CJC | 7706 <br> Using <br> CJC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J | -200 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| K | -200 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| N | -200 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| T | -200 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| E | -200 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| R | 0 to $+400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| S | 0 to $+400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| B | +350 to $+1100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 |

20. For lead resistance $>0 \Omega$, add the following uncertainty $/ \Omega$ for measurement temperatures of:

|  | $\mathbf{7 0}^{\circ} \mathbf{- 1 0 0}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}^{\circ}-\mathbf{1 5 0}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2.2 \mathrm{k} \Omega \quad(44004)$ | $0.22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $1.11^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |


| $5.0 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $(44007)$ | $0.10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $(44006)$ | $0.04^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.19^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

21. For 4-wire $\Omega$ only, offset compensation on, LSYNC on.
22. For Dry Circuit $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ range, 2 reading $/ \mathrm{s}$ max.
23. For 2750 Front Inputs, add the following to Temperature Coefficient "ppm of reading" uncertainty: $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega 25 \mathrm{ppm}, 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ $250 \mathrm{ppm}, 100 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2500 \mathrm{ppm}$. Operating environment specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $50 \% \mathrm{RH}$ at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
24. Model 2750 only.
25. Front panel resolution is limited to $0.1 \Omega$.

## AC SPECIFICATIONS ${ }^{1}$


1.888.KEITHLEY (u.s. only)

# Multimeter/Data Acquisition/ Switch Systems 

| ADDITIONAL UNCERTAINTY $\mathbf{m} \mathbf{( \% \text { of reading) }}$Med |
| :--- |
| Low Frequency Uncertainty |
| $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-30 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| $50 \mathrm{~Hz}-100 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| $100 \mathrm{~Hz}-200 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| $200 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| $>300 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |

## AC MEASUREMENT CHARACTERISTICS

## AC VOLTS

MEASUREMENT METHOD: AC-coupled, True RMS
INPUT IMPEDANCE: $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 2 \% / /$ by $<100 \mathrm{pF}$.
INPUT PROTECTION: 1000 Vp or 400 VDC . 300 Vrms with plug in modules.

## AC CURRENT

measurement method: ac-coupled, True rms.
SHUNT RESISTANCE: $0.1 \Omega$.
BURDEN VOLTAGE: $1 \mathrm{~A}<0.5 \mathrm{Vrms}, 3 \mathrm{~A}<1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ rms. Add 1.5 Vrms when used with plug in modules.
INPUT PROTECTION: 3A, 250V fuse

## FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

MEASUREMENT METHOD: Reciprocal counting technique. GATE TIME: SLOW 1 s , MED 100 ms , and FAST 10 ms .

## AC GENERAL

AC CMRR ${ }^{6}$ : 70 dB .
VOLT HERTZ PRODUCT: $\leq 8 \times 10^{7}$.

## AC MEASUREMENT SPEEDS ${ }^{7,13}$

| Single Channel, $60 \mathrm{~Hz}(50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) Operation |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | Digits | Readings/s | Rate | Bandwidth |
| ACV, ACI | 6.5 | 2s/Reading | SLOW | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | 6.5 | 4.8 (4) | MED | $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | 6.59 | 40 (32) | FAST | $300 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| Frequency, Period | 6.5 | 1 (1) | SLOW | $3 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | 5.5 | 9 (9) | MED | $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | 4.5 | 35 (35) | FAST | $300 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
|  | $4.5{ }^{10}$ | 65 (65) | FAST | $300 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$ |

Multiple Channel
7710 SCANNING ACV ${ }^{10,11}$ : 500/s.
7710 SCANNING ACV WITH AUTO DELAY ON : $2 \mathrm{~s} /$ /reading.
AC SYSTEM SPEEDS $7,9,11$

|  | $\mathbf{2 7 0 0 / 2 7 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 0 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| AC System Speed: | $(19.2 \mathrm{~K})$ | $(115.2 \mathrm{~K})$ |
| Range Changes. ${ }^{12}$ | $4 / \mathrm{s}(3 / \mathrm{s})$ | $4 / \mathrm{s}(3 / \mathrm{s})$ |
| Function Change: ${ }^{12}$ | $4 / \mathrm{s}(3 / \mathrm{s})$ | $4 / \mathrm{s}(3 / \mathrm{s})$ |
| Autorange Time: | $<3 \mathrm{~s}$ | $<3 \mathrm{~s}$ |
| ASCII Readings to RS-232 $(19.2 \mathrm{k}$ baud): | $50 / \mathrm{s}$ | $300 / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Max. External Trigger Rate: | $250 / \mathrm{s}$ | $2000 / \mathrm{s}$ |

## AC NOTES

$1.20 \%$ overrange except on 750 V and 3 A .
2. Specification are for SLOW mode and sine wave inputs $>5 \%$ of range. SLOW and MED are multi-sample A/D conversions.

FAST is DETector:BANDwidth 300 with nPLC $=1.0$.
3. Applies to $0^{\circ}-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $28^{\circ}-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
4. For square wave inputs $>10 \%$ of ACV range, except 100 mV range. 100 mV range frequency must be $>10 \mathrm{~Hz}$ if input is $<20 \mathrm{mV}$.
5. Applies to non-sine waves $>5 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

6 . For $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ unbalance in LO lead.
7. Speeds are for $60 \mathrm{~Hz}(50 \mathrm{~Hz})$ operation using factory defaults operating conditions (*RST). Autorange off, Display off, Limits off, Trigger delay $=0$.
8. For ACV inputs at frequencies of 50 or $60 \mathrm{~Hz}( \pm 10 \%)$, add the following to "\% of Range" uncertainty: $100 \mathrm{mV} 0.25 \%, 1 \mathrm{~V}$ $0.05 \%, 10 \mathrm{~V} 0.13 \%, 100 \mathrm{~V} 0.03 \%, 750 \mathrm{~V} 0.015$ (Model 2701 only).
9. Auto Zero off.
10. Sample count $=1024$.
11. DETector:BANDwidth 300 with nPLC $=0.006$ ( 2701 only)
12. Maximum useful limit with trigger delay $=175 \mathrm{~ms}$.
13. Includes measurement and binary data transfer out GPIB or ASCII data transfer for Ethernet and RS-232 (Reading Element only).

## GENERAL

EXPANSION SLOTS: 2 (2700, 2701), 5 (2750).
POWER SUPPLY: $100 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V} / 220 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$.
LINE FREQUENCY: 45 Hz to 66 Hz and 360 Hz to 440 Hz , automatically sensed at power-up.
POWER CONSUMPTION: 28VA (2700), 80VA (2701, 2750).
OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified to $80 \% \mathrm{RH}$ at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
BATTERY: Lithium battery-backed memory, 3 years @ $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Models 2700, 2750) Lithium Ion batterybacked memory, 30 days of buffer storage @ $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $>4$ hours charge time. Battery lifetime: $>3$ years @ $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C},>1.5$ years @ $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Model 2701)
EMC: Conforms to European Union Directive 89/336/EEC EN61326-1.
SAFETY: Conforms to European Union Directive 73/23/EEC EN61010-1, CAT I.
VIBRATION: MIL-PRF-28800F Class 3, Random.
WARM-UP: 2 hours to rated accuracy.
DIMENSIONS:
Rack Mounting: 89 mm high $\times 213 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $(2700,2701)$ or 485 mm wide $(2750) \times 370 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep $(3.5$ in $\times 8.375$ in or 19 in $\times 14.563 \mathrm{in}$ ).
Bench Configuration (with handle and feet): 104 mm high $\times 238 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $(2700,2701)$ or 485 mm wide $(2750) \times 370 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep $(4.125$ in $\times 9.375$ in $(2700,2701)$ or 19 in $(2750) \times 14.563 \mathrm{in})$.
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 6.5 kg ( 14 lbs .) ( 2700,2701 ) or $13 \mathrm{~kg}(28 \mathrm{lbs}$.) ( 2750 ).
DIGITAL I/O: 2 inputs, 1 for triggering and 1 for hardware interlock.
5 outputs, 4 for Reading Limits and 1 for Master Limit. Outputs are TTL compatible or can sink 250 mA , diode clamped to 40 V .
TRIGGERING AND MEMORY:
Window Filter Sensitivity: $0.01 \%, 0.1 \%, 1 \%, 10 \%$, or Full-scale of range (none).
Reading Hold Sensitivity: $0.01 \%, 0.1 \%, 1 \%$, or $10 \%$ of reading.
Trigger Delay: 0 to 99 hrs ( 1 ms step size).
External Trigger Delay: $<2 \mathrm{~ms}$ (2700), $<1 \mathrm{~ms}$ (2701, 2750).
External Trigger Jitter: $<1 \mathrm{~ms}(2700),<500 \mu \mathrm{~s}(2701),<500 \mu \mathrm{~s}(2750)$.
Memory Size: 55,000 readings (2700), 450,000 readings (2701), 110,000 readings (2750).
MATH FUNCTIONS: Rel, Min/Max/Average/Std Dev/Peak-to-Peak (of stored reading), Limit Test, \%, $1 / \mathbf{x}$, and $\mathrm{mX}+\mathrm{b}$ with user defined units displayed.
REMOTE INTERFACE:
GPIB (IEEE-488.2) (2700, 2750), RS-232C (2700, 2701, and 2750).
Ethernet TCP/IP (10bT and 100bT) (2701)
SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments)
LabVIEW Drivers
FOR MODEL 2701:
Ethernet: RJ-45 connector, TCP/IP, 10bT and 100bTx autosensed.
IP Configuration: Static or DHCP.
Password Protection: 11 Characters
Software: Windows 98, NT, 2000, ME, and XP compatible. Internet Explorer 5.0 or higher required. Web page server by 2701 .

## Switch/Control Module Capabilities

All plug-in modules are compatible with the two-slot Model 2700 and Model 2701 Multimeter/Data Acquisition Systems and the five-slot Model 2750 Multimeter/Switch System. When the application's needs change, simply change modules. Integra systems reconfigure themselves automatically.

Module Capabilities Overview

|  | 7700 | 7701 | 7702 | 7703 | 7705 | 7706 | 7707 | 7708 | 7709 | 7710 | 7711 | 7712 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DC Volts | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| DC Current | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Temperature |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T/C w/Automatic CJC | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| T/C w/External CJC | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| RTD | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Thermistor | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Resistance (2- or 4-wire) | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Continuity | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| AC Volts | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| AC Current | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frequency | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Event Counter/Totalizer |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signal Routing/Control | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Digital Input |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Digital Output |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Analog Output |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RF Switching |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |



Integra Plug-In Modules

## Selector Guide

## Plug-In Modules for 2700, 2701, 2750 Integra Mainframes

## Module Selector Guide

This selector guide may prove helpful in identifying the best module for a specific application. Install up to five modules at a time in the Model 2750 mainframe or two modules in the Model 2700 or 2701 mainframe. Modules can be disconnected from internal DMM for routing external signals.

| Module | \# Analog Inputs | Configuration |  | Type of Connector | Max. Voltage | Max. Switched Current | Bandwidth | Contact Life ${ }^{1}$ | Switch Speed | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7700 | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Multiplexer } \\ & \text { w/CJC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \times 20 \text { or } \\ & \text { two } 1 \times 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Screw } \\ \text { terminals } \end{gathered}$ | 300 V | 1 | 50 MHz | $10^{8}$ | 3 ms | Maximum power $=125 \mathrm{VA}$. 2 current measure channels. |
| 7701 | 32 | Multiplexer | $\begin{gathered} 1 \times 32 \text { or } \\ \text { two } 1 \times 16 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | D-sub | 150 V | 1 A | 2 MHz | $10^{8}$ | 3 ms | Maximum power $=125 \mathrm{VA}$. |
| 7702 | 40 | Multiplexer | $\begin{gathered} 1 \times 40 \text { or } \\ \text { two } 1 \times 20 \end{gathered}$ | Screw terminals | 300 V | 1 A | 2 MHz | $10^{8}$ | 3 ms | Maximum power $=125 \mathrm{VA}$. 2 current measure channels. |
| 7703 | 32 | Multiplexer | $\begin{gathered} 1 \times 32 \text { or } \\ \text { two } 1 \times 16 \end{gathered}$ | D-sub | 300 V | 500 mA | 2 MHz | $10^{8}$ | 1 ms | Reed relays. |
| 7705 | 40 | Independent SPST | N/A | D-sub | 300 V | 2 A | 10 MHz | $10^{8}$ | 3 ms | Maximum power $=125 \mathrm{VA}$. |
| 7706 | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Multiplexer } \\ & \text { w/CJC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \times 20 \text { or } \\ & \text { two } 1 \times 10 \end{aligned}$ | Screw terminals | 300 V | 1 A | 2 MHz | $10^{8}$ | 3 ms | 2 analog outputs. 16 digital outputs. <br> Maximum power $=125 \mathrm{VA}$. |
| 7707 | 10 | Digital I/O/ <br> Multiplexer | $1 \times 10$ or two $1 \times 5$ | D-sub | 300 V | 1 A | 2 MHz | $10^{8}$ | 3 ms | 32 digital I/O. <br> Maximum power $=125 \mathrm{VA}$. |
| 7708 | 40 | Multiplexer w/CJC | $\begin{gathered} 1 \times 40 \text { or } \\ \text { two } 1 \times 20 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Screw terminals | 300 V | 1 A | 2 MHz | $10^{8}$ | 3 ms | Maximum power $=125 \mathrm{VA}$. |
| 7709 | 48 | Matrix | $6 \times 8$ | D-sub | 300 V | 1 A | 2 MHz | $10^{8}$ | 3 ms | Connects to internal DMM. Daisy chain multiple cards for up to a $6 \times 40$ matrix. Maximum power $=125 \mathrm{VA}$. |
| 7710 | 20 | Multiplexer w/CJC | $\begin{gathered} 1 \times 20 \text { or } \\ \text { two } 1 \times 10 \end{gathered}$ | Removable screw terminals | 60 V | 0.1 A | 2 MHz | $10^{10}$ | 0.5 ms | Solid state relays, 60 V max. 500 channels/second scan rate. |
| 7711 | 8 | Multiplexer | Dual $1 \times 4$ | SMA | 60 V | 0.5 A | 2 GHz | $10^{6}$ | 10 ms | Insertion loss <1.0dB @ 1GHz. VSWR <1.2 @ 1GHz. |
| 7712 | 8 | Multiplexer | Dual $1 \times 4$ | SMA | 42 V | 0.5 A | 3.5 GHz | $10^{6}$ | 10 ms | Insertion loss <1.1dB @ 2.4GHz. |

1. No load contact life. See card data sheet for additional specifications.

## Integra Plug-In Module Accessories

| Module | Connector Type | Supplied Accessories | Available Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7700 | Oversized Screw Terminal | Strain Relief | 7401 T/C wire |
| 7701 | 50 -pin female D-sub \& 25 -pin female D-sub | 7789 connector kit | 7790 connector kit, 7705-MTC-2 \& 7707-MTC-2 cables |
| 7702 | Oversized Screw Terminal | Strain Relief | - |
| 7703 | Two 50 -pin female D-sub | 7788 connector kit | 7705-MTC-2 cable |
| 7705 | Two 50 -pin female D-sub | 7788 connector kit | 7705-MTC-2 cable |
| 7706 | Screw Terminal | Strain Relief | 7401 T/C wire kit |
| 7707 | 50 -pin male D-sub \& 25 -pin female D-sub | 7790 connector kit | 7789 connector kit, 7705-MTC-2 \& 7707-MTC-2 cables |
| 7708 | Oversized Screw Terminal | Strain Relief | 7401 T/C wire kit |
| 7709 | 50 -pin female D-sub \& 25 -pin female D-sub | 7790 connector kit | 7789 connector kit, 7705-MTC-2 \& 7707-MTC-2 cables |
| 7710 | Quick Disconnect Screw Terminal | Strain Relief | 7401 T/C wire kit |
| 7711 | SMA | - | 7711-BNC-SMA and 7712-SMA-N adapters, 7712-SMA-1 and S46-SMA- 0.5 , -1 SMA cables, $7051-2,-5,-10$ BNC cables |
| 7712 | SMA | - | 7712-SMA-N adaptor, 7712 -SMA-1 \& S46-SMA-0.5,-1 SMA cables |

7700

- 20 channels for generalpurpose measurements, plus two channels to measure current
- Oversize screw terminal connection blocks are standard for easier connections
- 50MHz bandwidth
- 300V, 1A capacity for voltage channels; 60W, 125VA
- 3A capacity for current channels
- Low insertion loss of up to 50MHz
- Relay closures stored in onboard memory

Ordering Information
$7700 \quad$ 20-channel, Differential Multiplexer Module with Automatic CJC and Screw Terminals


The Model 7700 plug-in module offers 20 channels of 2-pole or 10 channels of 4-pole multiplexer switching that can be configured as two independent banks of multiplexers. There are two additional protected channels for current measurements. Automatic CJC is provided so that no other accessories are required to make thermocouple temperature measurements. In addition, the Model 7700 contains latching electromechanical relays that enable signal bandwidths of up to 50 MHz . The Model 7700 is ideal for RTD, thermistor, and thermocouple temperature applications.


## CAPABILITIES

CHANNELS 1-20: Multiplex one of 202 -pole or one of 104 -pole signals into DMM.
CHANNELS 21-22: Multiplex one of 2 2-pole current signals into DMM.

## INPUTS

MAXIMUM SIGNAL LEVEL:
Channels (1-20): 300 V DC or 300 V rms ( 425 V peak) for AC waveforms, 1 A switched, $60 \mathrm{~W}, 125 \mathrm{VA}$ maximum.
Channels (21-22): 60V DC or 30 V rms, 3 A switched, 60 W , 125VA maximum.
CONTACT LIFE (typ.): $>10^{5}$ operations at max. signal level. $>10^{8}$ operations no load ${ }^{1}$
${ }^{1}$ Open thermocouple detector on during thermocouple measurements. Minimum signal level $10 \mathrm{mV}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: $<1 \Omega$ at end of contact life.
CONTACT POTENTIAL: $< \pm 500 \mathrm{nV}$ typical per contact, $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max. $< \pm 500 \mathrm{nV}$ typical per contact pair, $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max.
OFFSET CURRENT: < 100 pA .
CONNECTOR TYPE: Screw terminal, \#20 AWG wire size.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TWO TERMINALS: $>10^{10} \Omega$, $<100 \mathrm{pF}$.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TERMINAL AND EARTH: $>10^{\circ} \Omega$, $<200 \mathrm{pF}$.
INSERTION LOSS ( $50 \Omega$ Source, $50 \Omega$ Load):
w/Internal DMM w/o Internal DMM*

$$
\begin{array}{rrr}
<0.1 \mathrm{~dB}: & 1 \mathrm{MHz} & 1 \mathrm{MHz} \\
<3 \mathrm{~dB}: & 2 \mathrm{MHz} & 50 \mathrm{MHz}
\end{array}
$$

CROSSTALK ( $50 \Omega$ Load):
w/Internal DMM w/o Internal DMM*

| 10 MHz | $<-40 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $<-40 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| 25 MHz | $* *$ | $<-25 \mathrm{~dB}$ |

COMMON MODE VOLTAGE: 300 V or 300 V rms ( 425 V peak) for $A C$ waveforms between any terminal and chassis.
TEMPERATURE ACCURACY USING INTERNAL CJC:
$1.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (see mainframe specification for details).

* Channels 24 and 25 are open. Refer to ROUTe:MULTiple command in 27XX User Manual.
** Not valid.


## GENERAL

20 CHANNELS: 20 channels of 2-pole relay input. All channels configurable to 4-pole.
2 CHANNELS: 2 channels of current only input.
RELAY TYPE: Latching electromechanical.
ACTUATION TIME: < 3 ms .
FIRMWARE: Specified for Model 2700 rev. A01, 2701 rev. A01, and 2750 rev. A01 or higher.

## ENVIRONMENTAL

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified to $80 \%$ R.H. at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WEIGHT: $0.45 \mathrm{~kg}(1 \mathrm{lb})$.
ACCESSORY AVAILABLE: Model 7401 Type K Thermocouple Wire, 30.5 m ( 100 ft ).

SERVICES AVAILABLE
7700-3Y-EW $\quad$ 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment

## 7701

## 32-channel Differential Multiplexer Module

- Configurable for 32 channels of differential measurements, with up to 16 channels of 4 -pole measurements
- Two female D-shell connectors are standard for secure hook-up and quick teardown
- 150V, 1A capacity for voltage channels; 60W, 125VA
- Relay closures stored in onboard memory
- Screw terminal jumpers allow user-configurable DMM connections


## Ordering Information

$7701 \quad$ 32-channel, Differential Multiplexer Module

Accessories Supplied
Two mating IDC connectors for ribbon cable


The Model 7701 plug-in module offers 32 channels of 2-pole or 16 channels of 4-pole multiplexer switching. Its 32 channels can be configured for common-side 4 -wire ohms. They can also be configured as two independent banks of multiplexers. It is ideal for RTD or thermistor temperature applications.


NOTE: Channels 33-35 in this schematic refer to the designations used for control and not actual available channels.
For more information, refer to the ROUTE:MULT command section in the Model 2700, 2701, or 2750 User's Manual.

## CAPABILITIES

CHANNELS 1-32: Multiplex one of 32 2-pole or one of 16 4-pole signals into DMM. Configuration supports dual $1 \times 16$ independent multiplexers.

## INPUTS

maximum signal level: Any channel to Any Channel (1-32): 150 V DC or 150 Vrms ( 212 V peak) for AC waveforms, 1 A switched, $60 \mathrm{~W}, 125 \mathrm{VA}$ maximum.
SAFETY: Conforms to European Union Directive 73/23/
EEC EN61010-1, CAT I.
CONTACT LIFE (typ): $>10^{5}$ operations at max. signal level. $>10^{8}$ operations no load ${ }^{1}$.
${ }^{1}$ Minimum signal level $10 \mathrm{mV}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: $<1 \Omega$ any path and additional $1 \Omega$ at end of contact life.
CONTACT POTENTIAL: $<6 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ per contact pair.
OFFSET CURRENT: <100pA.
CONNECTOR TYPE: 50 -pin female D-shell, Channels 1-24.
25 -pin female D-shell, Channels 25-32.
Supplied with male IDC ribbon cable connectors.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TWO TERMINALS: $>10^{\circ} \Omega$, $<200 \mathrm{pF}$.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TERMINAL AND EARTH: $>10^{9} \Omega$, $<400 \mathrm{pF}$.
CROSS TALK ( $1 \mathrm{MHz}, 50 \Omega$ Load): $<-35 \mathrm{~dB}$.
INSERTION LOSS ( $50 \Omega$ Source, $50 \Omega$ Load): $<0.35 \mathrm{~dB}$ below 1 MHz . $<3 \mathrm{~dB}$ below 2 MHz .
COMMON MODE VOLTAGE: 300 VDC or 300 Vrms ( 425 V peak) for AC waveforms between any terminal and chassis.

## GENERAL

32 CHANNELS: 32 channels of 2-pole relay input. All channels configurable to 4 -pole.
RELAY TYPE: Latching electromechanical.
ACTUATION TIME: < 3 ms .
FIRMWARE: Specified for Model 2700 rev . B03, Model 2701 rev . A01, and Model 2750 rev. A01 or higher.
DMM CONNECTIONS: Screw terminals provide internal DMM connections to channels 34 and 35 and connections to external wiring access.

## ENVIRONMENTAL

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified to $50 \%$ R.H. at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WEIGHT: <0.52kg ( 1.16 lb ).

| ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 7789 | 50/25 Pin Male D-Shell Solder Cup Connectors |
| 7790 | 50/50/25 Pin Female/Male D-Shell IDC Connectors |
| 7705-MTC-2 | 50 Pin Male to Female D-sub Cable, 2 m ( 6.6 ft ) |
| 7707-MTC-2 | 25 Pin Male to Female D-sub Cable, 2 m ( 6.6 ft ). |
| SERVICES AVAILABLE |  |

7701-3Y-EW $\quad$ 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment

## 7702

## - 40 channels for generalpurpose measurements, plus 2 channels to measure current

- Two- or four-wire measurement
- Oversize screw terminal connection blocks are standard for easier connection
- 300V, 1A capacity for voltage channels; 60W, 125VA
- 3A capacity for current channels
- Relay closures stored in onboard memory


## Ordering Information

7702 40-channel Differential Multiplexer Module with Screw Terminals

## 40-channel Differential Multiplexer Module with Screw Terminals



The Model 7702 plug-in module offers 40 channels of 2-pole or 20 channels of 4-pole multiplexer switching that can be configured as two independent banks of multiplexers. The Model 7702 provides two additional protected channels for current measurements. It is ideal for RTD, thermistor, and thermocouple temperature applications.


## CAPABILITIES

CHANNELS 1-40: Multiplex one of 40 2-pole or one of 20 4-pole signals into DMM.
CHANNELS 41-42: Multiplex one of 22 -pole current signals into DMM

## INPUTS

MAXIMUM SIGNAL LEVEL:
Channels (1-40): 300V DC or rms, 1A switched, 60W, 125VA maximum.
Channels (41-42): 60 V DC or 30 V rms , 3 A switched, 60 W , 125 VA maximum
CONTACT LIFE (typ): $>10^{5}$ operations at max. signal level. $>10^{8}$ operations no load ${ }^{1}$.
${ }^{1}$ Minimum signal level $10 \mathrm{mV}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
CONTACT RESISTANCE: $<1 \Omega$ at end of contact life. CONTACT POTENTIAL
$< \pm 500 \mathrm{nV}$ typical per contact, $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max.
$< \pm 500 \mathrm{nV}$ typical per contact pair, $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max.
OFFSET CURRENT: <100pA.
CONNECTOR TYPE: Screw terminal, \#20 AWG wire size.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TWO TERMINALS: $>10^{10} \Omega$, $<100 \mathrm{pF}$.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TERMINAL AND EARTH: $>10^{\circ} \Omega$ $<200 \mathrm{pF}$.
CROSS TALK (10MHz, $50 \Omega$ Load): <-40dB.
INSERTION LOSS ( $50 \Omega$ Source, $50 \Omega$ Load): $<0.1 \mathrm{~dB}$ below 1 MHz . <3dB below 2 MHz .
COMMON MODE VOLTAGE: 300 V between any terminal and chassis

## GENERAL

40 CHANNELS: 40 channels of 2 -pole relay input.
All channels configurable to 4 -pole.
2 CHANNELS: 2 channels of current only input.
RELAY TYPE: Latching electromechanical.
ACTUATION TIME: $<3 \mathrm{~ms}$.
FIRMWARE: Specified for Model 2700 rev. A01, 2701 rev. A01, and 2750 rev. A01 or higher.

## ENVIRONMENTAL

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified to $80 \%$ R.H. at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WEIGHT: $0.5 \mathrm{~kg}(1.1 \mathrm{lb})$.

## SERVICES AVAILABLE

7702-3Y-EW $\quad$ 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment

## 7703

- 32 channels for general purpose measurements
- Relay actuation time of less than 1ms for high-speed scanning
- Two- or four-wire measurement
- Two 50-pin female D-sub connectors are standard for secure hook-up and quick teardown


## Ordering Information

7703
32-channel, High Speed, Differential Multiplexer Module

Accessories Supplied
Two mating connectors with solder cup (Model 7788)

## 32-channel, High Speed, Differential Multiplexer Module



The Model 7703 plug-in module offers 32 channels of 2-pole or 16 channels of 4-pole multiplexer switching that can be configured as two independent banks of multiplexers. The non-latching reed relays provide high speeds and are designed for 300 volt, $500 \mathrm{~mA} ; 10 \mathrm{VA}$. The relay closures are stored in onboard memory. The Model 7703 is ideal for RTD and thermistor temperature applications.

### 1.888.KEITHLEY (u.s. only)

ACTUATION TIME: $<1 \mathrm{~ms}$.
FIRMWARE: Specified for Model 2700 rev. A01, 2701 rev. A01, and 2750 rev. A01 or higher.

## ENVIRONMENTAL

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WEIGHT: $0.8 \mathrm{~kg}(1.75 \mathrm{lbs})$.

## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

$7705-\mathrm{MTC}-2 \quad 50$ Pin Male to Female D-sub Cable, $2 \mathrm{~m}(6.6 \mathrm{ft})$.

## SERVICES AVAILABLE

7703-3Y-EW $\quad$ 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment

## 7705

- 300V, 2A capacity
- Two 50-pin female D-sub connectors are standard for secure hook-up and quick teardown
- Relay closures stored in onboard memory


## Ordering Information

7705 40-channel, Singlepole Control Module

## Accessories Supplied

Two mating connectors with solder cup (Model 7788)

## 40-channel, Single-pole Control Module



The Model 7705 plug-in module offers 40 channels of independent switching. These channels are designed to control power to the DUT and switching loads. They can also directly control light indicators, relays, etc.


## INPUTS

MAXIMUM SIGNAL LEVEL: 300VDC or rms, 2 A switched, 60 W (DC, resistive), 125 VA (AC, resistive)
CONTACT LIFE: No Load ${ }^{1}: 10^{8}$ closures.
At Maximum Signal Levels: $10^{5}$ closures
${ }^{1}$ Minimum signal level $10 \mathrm{mV}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.
CHANNEL RESISTANCE (per conductor): $<1 \Omega$
CONTACT POTENTIAL: $\leq 4 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ per contact.
OFFSET CURRENT: $<100 \mathrm{pA}$.
ACTUATION TIME: 3 ms .
ISOLATION: Channel to Channel: $>10^{9} \Omega,<50 \mathrm{pF}$.
Common Mode: $>10^{9} \Omega,<100 \mathrm{pF}$.
CROSSTALK ( $1 \mathrm{MHz}, 50 \Omega$ load): $<-35 \mathrm{~dB}$.
INSERTION LOSS ( $50 \Omega$ source, $50 \Omega$ load): $<0.3 \mathrm{~dB}$ below $1 \mathrm{MHz},<3 \mathrm{~dB}$ below 10 MHz .
COMMON MODE VOLTAGE: 300 V between any terminal and chassis.

## GENERAL

RELAY SWITCH CONFIGURATION: 40 independent channels of 1-pole switching. Isolated from internal DMM.
CONTACT CONFIGURATION: 1 pole Form A.
RELAY TYPE: Latching electromechanical.
CONNECTOR TYPE: Two 50-pin female D-sub connectors. FIRMWARE: Specified for Model 2700 rev. A01, 2701 rev. A01, and 2750 rev. A01 or higher.

## ENVIRONMENTAL

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified to $80 \%$ R.H. at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WEIGHT: $0.45 \mathrm{~kg}(1 \mathrm{lb})$.

## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

$7705-\mathrm{MTC}-2 \quad 50$ Pin Male to Female D-sub Cable, $2 \mathrm{~m}(6.6 \mathrm{ft})$.
SERVICES AVAILABLE
$7705-3 \mathrm{Y}-\mathrm{EW} \quad$ 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment

## 7706

- 20 channels of analog input (w/automatic CJC) for generalpurpose measurements
- 16 channels of digital output
- 2 analog outputs ( $\mathbf{\pm 1 2 V}, 5 \mathrm{~mA}$ )
- 300V, 1A capacity; 60W, 125VA maximum
- Configurable as two independent banks of multiplexers
- Relay closures stored in onboard memory


## Ordering Information

7706 All-in-One I/O Module

SERVICES AVAILABLE
7706-3Y-EW $\quad 1$-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment

## All-in-One I/O Module

20-channel Differential Multiplexer w/Automatic CJC, 16 Digital Outputs, 2 Analog Outputs, a Counter/Totalizer, and Screw Terminals


The Model 7706 plug-in module offers 20 channels of 2-pole or 10 channels of 4-pole multiplexer switching with automatic CJC, as well as two analog output channels, 16 digital outputs, and one event counter/totalizer. The event counter/ totalizer can be used to monitor and control system components, such as fixtures, limit switches, pass/fail indicators, external voltage sources, loads, door closures, revolutions, etc., while performing mixed signal measurements. The Model 7706 is ideal for RTD, thermistor, and thermocouple temperature applications.

## CAPABILITIES

CHANNELS 1-20: Multiplex one of 202 -pole or one of 10 4-pole signals into DMM.
Channels 21-25 are referenced to chassis ground
CHANNELS 21-22: 16 Digital Outputs.
CHANNELS 23-24: Analog Voltage Output (2)
CHANNELS 25: Totalize Input.

## INPUTS

MAXIMUM SIGNAL LEVEL (Channels 1-20): 300V DC or rms, 1A switched, $60 \mathrm{~W}, 125 \mathrm{VA}$ maximum.
CONTACT LIFE (typ.): $>10^{5}$ operations at max. signal level; $>10^{8}$ operations no load ${ }^{1}$.
${ }^{1}$ Minimum signal level $10 \mathrm{mV}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
CONTACT RESISTANCE: $<1 \Omega$ at end of contact life
CONTACT POTENTIAL: $< \pm 2 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ typical per contact, $3 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max OFFSET CURRENT: <100pA.
CONNECTOR TYPE: Screw terminal, \#20 AWG wire size.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TWO TERMINALS: $>10^{9} \Omega$, $<100 \mathrm{pF}$.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TERMINAL AND EARTH: $>10^{\circ} \Omega$, $<200 \mathrm{pF}$.
CROSS TALK ( $10 \mathrm{MHz}, 50 \Omega$ Load): $<-35 \mathrm{~dB}$.
INSERTION LOSS ( $50 \Omega$ Source, $50 \Omega$ Load): $<0.1 \mathrm{~dB}$ below $1 \mathrm{MHz} .<3 \mathrm{~dB}$ below 2 MHz .

COMMON MODE VOLTAGE: 300V between any terminal and chassis.
TEMPERATURE ACCURACY USING INTERNAL CJC: $1.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (see mainframe specification for details).


### 1.888.KEITHLEY (U.s. only)

A Tektronix Company

## TOTALIZE INPUT

MAXIMUM COUNT: $2^{32}-1$.
TOTALIZE INPUT: 100 kHz (max), rising or falling edge, programmable.
SIGNAL LEVEL: 1Vp-p (min), 42Vpk (max).
THRESHOLD: 0 V or TTL, jumper selectable.
GATE INPUT: TTL-Hi, TTL-Lo, or none. COUNT RESET: Manual or Read+Reset. READ SPEED: 50/s.

## ANALOG VOLTAGE OUTPUT

DAC 1, 2: $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ in 1 mV increments, nonisolated.
RESOLUTION: 1 mV .
$\mathrm{I}_{\text {OUT }}: 5 \mathrm{~mA}$ max.
SETTLING TIME: 1 ms to $0.01 \%$ of output. ACCURACY $\pm(\%$ of output $+\mathbf{m V}$ ): 1 year $\pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}: \quad 0.15 \%+19 \mathrm{mV}$; 90 day $\pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}: \quad 0.1 \%+19 \mathrm{mV}$; 24 hour $\pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}: \quad 0.04 \%+19 \mathrm{mV}$. TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT: $\pm(0.015 \%+1 \mathrm{mV}) /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## 7707

- 300V, 1A capacity; 60W, 125VA maximum (analog)
- 33V, 100mA capacity (digital)
- Digital outputs are short circuit protected
- Relay closures stored in onboard memory


## Ordering Information

7707 32-channel Digital I/0 Module with 10-channel
Differential Multiplexer Module with 10-channe
Differential Multiplexer

## Accessories Supplied

Two mating IDC connectors
SERVICES AVAILABLE

W
-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment


## 32-channel Digital I/O Module

 with 10-channel Differential MultiplexerThe Model 7707 plug-in module offers 10 channels of 2-pole or 5 channels of 4-pole multiplexer switching that can be configured as two independent banks of multiplexers. The Model 7707 also provides 32 digital input/output channels (four 8 -bit ports) for I/O control. Connect the Model 7707 to industry standard solid-state relays to switch up to 980 VA .

 73/23/EEC EN 61010-1, CAT I.
CONTACT LIFE (typ.): $>10^{5}$ operations at max. signal level: $>10^{8}$ operations no load ${ }^{1}$.
${ }^{1}$ Minimum signal level $10 \mathrm{mV}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: $<1 \Omega$ any path and additional $1 \Omega$ at end of contact life.
CONTACT POTENTIAL: $<6 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ typical per contact pair and additional $5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ with Channels $11-14$ at rate $\mathrm{V}_{\text {OUT }}(\mathrm{L})$.
OFFSET CURRENT: $<100 \mathrm{pA}$.
CONNECTOR TYPE: 50 -pin male D-shell, Channels 11-14.
25 -pin female D-shell, Channels $1-10$. Supplied with female and male IDC ribbon cable connectors.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TWO TERMINALS: $>10^{9} \Omega$,
$<100 \mathrm{pF}$ with isolation channels 16 and 17 open.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TERMINAL AND EARTH: $>10{ }^{9} \Omega$ $<200 \mathrm{pF}$.
CROSS TALK (10MHz, $50 \Omega$ Load): $<-35 \mathrm{~dB}$.
INSERTION LOSS ( $50 \Omega$ Source, $50 \Omega$ Load): $<0.1 \mathrm{~dB}$ below $1 \mathrm{MHz} .<3 \mathrm{~dB}$ below 2 MHz .
COMMON MODE VOLTAGE: 300 VDC or 300 Vrms ( 425 V peak) for AC waveforms between any terminal and chassis.

DIGITAL INPUT/OUTPUT (Channels 11-14)
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {IN }}(\mathrm{L}):<0.8 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{TTL})$.
$\mathbf{V}_{\text {IN }}(\mathrm{H}):>2 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{TTL})$.
$\mathbf{V}_{\text {OUT }}(\mathrm{L}):<1.0 \mathrm{~V} @ \mathrm{I}_{\text {OUT }}=100 \mathrm{~mA}$.
$\mathrm{V}_{\text {OUT }}(\mathrm{H}):>2.4 \mathrm{~V} @ \mathrm{I}_{\text {OUT }}=1 \mathrm{~mA}$.
$\mathbf{V}_{\text {OUT }}(\mathbf{H})$ MAX.: $<40 \mathrm{~V}$ with external open drain pull-up. READ/WRITE SPEED: 50/s.

## GENERAL

10 CHANNELS: 10 channels of 2-pole relay input. All channels configurable to 4-pole.
RELAY TYPE: Latching electromechanical.
ACTUATION TIME: $<3 \mathrm{~ms}$.
FIRMWARE: Specified for Model 2700 rev. B03, 2701 rev. A01, and 2750 rev. A01 or higher.
CAPACITY: Model 2700: (1) 7707 and (1) 77XX, except 7706. Model 2701: Any combination of 77XX modules. Model 2750: (4) 7707 and (1) 77XX, except 7706. A 7706 module may be substituted for a 7707 module.

## ENVIRONMENTAL

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Specified to $50 \%$ R.H. at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WEIGHT: $<0.5 \mathrm{~kg}(1.1 \mathrm{lbs})$.

## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

7790
50/50/25 Pin Female/Male D-Shell IDC Connectors
$7705-M T C-2 \quad 50$ Pin Male to Female D-sub Cable, $2 \mathrm{~m}(6.6 \mathrm{ft})$.
7707-MTC-2 $\quad 25$ Pin Male to Female D-sub Cable, 2 m ( 6.6 ft ).

## 7708

## 40-channel Differential Multiplexer Module

## with Automatic CJC and Screw Terminals

- 40 differential channels for general-purpose measurements
- Two- or four-wire measurements
- 300V, 1A capacity for voltage channels; 60W, 125VA
- Oversize screw terminal connection blocks are standard for easier connection
- Relay closures stored in onboard memory


## Ordering Information

7708 40-channel Differential Multiplexer Module with Automatic CJC and Screw Terminals


The Model 7708 plug-in module offers 40 channels of 2-pole or 20 channels of 4-pole multiplexer switching that can be configured as two independent banks of multiplexers. The built-in CJC sensors automatically linearize thermocouples, making the Model 7708 ideal for RTD, thermistor, and thermocouple temperature applications. It is also well suited for mixedsignal measurement applications that require multi-point monitoring, such as environmental stress screening.


## CAPABILITIES

CHANNELS 1-40: Multiplex one of 402 -pole or one of 20 4-pole signals into DMM.

## INPUTS

MAXIMUM SIGNAL LEVEL:
Channels (1-40): 300 V DC or rms, 1 A switched, $60 \mathrm{~W}, 125 \mathrm{VA}$ maximum.
CONTACT LIFE (typ): $>10^{5}$ operations at max. signal level. $>10^{8}$ operations no load ${ }^{1}$.
${ }^{1}$ Open thermocouple detector on during thermocouple measurements. Minimum signal level $10 \mathrm{mV}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: $<1 \Omega$ at end of contact life
CONTACT POTENTIAL:
$< \pm 500 \mathrm{nV}$ typical per contact, $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max.
$< \pm 500 \mathrm{nV}$ typical per contact pair, $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max.
OFFSET CURRENT: $<100 \mathrm{pA}$.
CONNECTOR TYPE: Screw terminal, \#20 AWG wire size.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TWO TERMINALS: $>10^{10} \Omega$, $<100 \mathrm{pF}$.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TERMINAL AND EARTH: $>10^{\circ} \Omega$, <200pF.
CROSS TALK ( $10 \mathrm{MHz}, 50 \Omega$ Load): <-40dB.
INSERTION LOSS ( $50 \Omega$ Source, $50 \Omega$ Load): <0.1dB below 1 MHz . $<3 \mathrm{~dB}$ below 2 MHz .
COMMON MODE VOLTAGE: 300 V between any terminal and chassis.
TEMPERATURE ACCURACY USING INTERNAL CJC:
$1.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (see mainframe specification for details).

## GENERAL

40 CHANNELS: 40 channels of 2-pole relay input. All channels configurable to 4 -pole.
RELAY TYPE: Latching electromechanical.
ACTUATION TIME: <3ms.
FIRMWARE: Specified for Model 2700 rev. B02, 2701 rev. A01, and 2750 rev. A01 or higher.

## ENVIRONMENTAL

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified to $80 \%$ R.H. at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WEIGHT: $0.52 \mathrm{~kg}(1.16 \mathrm{lb})$.

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE


## 7709

- Automatic two- or four-wire connection to DMM
- 6 row $\times 8$ column matrix
- Expandable to larger switch configurations by daisychaining or cascading multiple modules
- Two female D-sub connectors are standard for secure hook-up and quick teardown
- 300V, 1A capacity
- Relay closures stored in onboard memory

Ordering Information $77096 \times 8$ Matrix Module

Accessories Supplied
Two mating IDC connectors


The Model 7709 plug-in module is a twopole, $6 \times 8$ matrix module. It can connect any combination of six differential channels of instrumentation to any combination of eight differential device-under-test channels. The instrumentation can be AC and DC sources, internal or external meters, oscilloscopes, etc. This matrix configuration allows wide flexibility for complex test systems.


## CAPABILITIES

dMM CONNECTION:
2-Wire Functions
Row 1, channels 1-8, through channel 50.
4-Wire Functions
Row 1, channels 1-4 (Source) through channel 50 and Row 2, channels 13-16 (Sense), through channel 49
CLOSE CHANNEL: CLOSE command connects channels $1-8$ to DMM. For 4 -wire, channels $1-4$ are automatically paired with channels 13-16. ROUTe:MULTiple allows any combination of rows and columns to be connected at the same time.

## INPUTS

maximum signal level: Any Channel to Any Channel (1-48): 300 VDC or 300 Vrms ( 425 V peak) for AC waveforms, 1 A switched, $60 \mathrm{~W}, 125 \mathrm{VA}$ maximum.

SAFETY: Conforms to European Union Directive 73/23 EEC EN61010-1, CAT I.
CONTACT LIFE (typ): $>10^{5}$ operations at max. signal level. $>10^{8}$ operations no load ${ }^{1}$.
${ }^{1}$ Minimum signal level $10 \mathrm{mV}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: $<1 \Omega$ any path and additional $1 \Omega$ at end of contact life.
CONTACT POTENTIAL: $<3 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ per contact pair.
OFFSET CURRENT: <100pA
CONNECTOR TYPE: 50 -pin female D-shell for rows and columns.
25 -pin female D-shell for "daisy-chain" rows.
Supplied with male IDC ribbon cable connectors.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TWO TERMINALS: $>10^{\circ} \Omega$, $<200 \mathrm{pF}$.
ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TERMINAL AND EARTH: $>10^{\circ} \Omega$, $<400 \mathrm{pF}$.
CROSS TALK ( $\mathbf{1 M H z}, 50 \Omega$ Load): <-35dB.
INSERTION LOSS ( $50 \Omega$ Source, $50 \Omega$ Load): $<0.35 \mathrm{~dB}$ below 1 MHz . $<3 \mathrm{~dB}$ below 2 MHz .
COMMON MODE VOLTAGE: 300 VDC or 300 Vrms ( 425 V peak)
for AC waveforms between any terminal and chassis.

## GENERAL

MATRIX CONFIGURATION: 6 rows $\times 8$ columns.
CONTACT CONFIGURATION: 2 pole Form A.
FIRMWARE: Specified for Model 2700 rev. B03, Model 2701 rev.
A01, and Model 2750 rev. A01 or higher.
RELAY TYPE: Latching electromechanical.
ACTUATION TIME: $<3 \mathrm{~ms}$.

## ENVIRONMENTAL

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified to $50 \%$ R.H. at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WEIGHT: <0.52kg ( 1.16 lb ).

## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

$7789 \quad 50 / 25$ Pin Male D-Shell Solder Cup Connectors
$7790 \quad 50 / 50 / 25$ Pin Female/Male D-Shell IDC Connectors
7705-MTC-2 $\quad 50$ Pin Male to Female D-sub Cable, 2 m ( 6.6 ft ).
7707-MTC-2 25 Pin Male to Female D-sub Cable, $2 \mathrm{~m}(6.6 \mathrm{ft}$ ).

## SERVICES AVAILABLE

7709-3Y-EW $\quad 1$-year factory warranty extended to 3 years
from date of shipment

## 7710

## 20-channel Solid-state Differential Multiplexer with Automatic CJC

- 20 channels for general purpose measurements
- Scanning speeds of up to 500 channels/second
- High speed production or ATE testing up to 500 channels/s
- Long lifetime solid state relay
- Removable screw terminals for simple, quick connections

Ordering Information
7710 20-channel Solidstate Differential Multiplexer Module


The Model 7710 plug-in module offers 20 channels of 2-pole or 10 channels of 4-pole relay input that can be configured as two independent banks of multiplexers. The relays are solid state, providing long life and low maintenance. Solidstate relays usually have 100 times longer life than mechanical relays. It is ideal for long-term data logging applications as well as for demanding high-speed applications.


| SCANNING SPEEDS (see mainframe specifications for details) <br> Multiple Channels, Into Memory | Channels/s |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\mathbf{2 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 0 1}$ | 2750 |

## 7711

## 2GHz $50 \Omega$ RF Module



The Model 7711 plug-in module provides an economical, wideband signal routing solution that complements the $\mathrm{DC} /$ low frequency switching and measurement capability of the Integra Series systems. The Model 7711 offers dual $1 \times 4$ configurations and can interface with a wide range of external AC instruments, including oscilloscopes, pulse generators, and signal analysis tools. One channel in each multiplex bank is always closed to the corresponding OUT connector. All connections are easily accessible from the rear panel.

INPUTS (Channels 1-8)
MAXIMUM SIGNAL LEVEL: Any channel to any channel or chassis (1-8): 30Vrms ( 42 V peak for AC waveforms) or $60 \mathrm{VDC}, 0.5 \mathrm{~A}$.
MAXIMUM POWER: 20W per module, 10W per channel (refer to 7711/7712 Manual PA-818 for measurement considerations).
SAFETY: Conforms to European Union Directive 73/23/EEC EN61010-1, CAT I.
EMC: Conforms with European Union Directive 89/336/EEC; EN61326-1.
ISOLATION: Multiplexer to Multiplexer: $>1 G \Omega$.
Center to Shield: $>1 \mathrm{G} \Omega,<25 \mathrm{pF}$.
Channel to Channel: $>100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$.
CONTACT LIFE: $1 \times 10^{6}$ no load, $1 \times 10^{5}$ rated load (resistive load).
CONTACT POTENTIAL: $<6 \mu \mathrm{~V}$.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: $<0.5 \Omega$ (initial), $<1 \Omega$ (end of life)
RISE TIME: < 300 ps (guaranteed by design).
SIGNAL DELAY: <3ns.

## GENERAL

RELAY TYPE: High frequency electromechanical.
CONTACT CONFIGURATION: Dual $1 \times 4$ multiplexer, single pole four throw, Channels 1 and 5 are normally closed. NOTE: One channel in each multiplex bank is always closed to the corresponding OUT connector.
CLOSE CHANNEL: ROUTe:CLOSe allows a single channel in a multiplex bank to be closed.
ROUTe:MULTiple:CLOSe allows two channels (one in each bank) to be closed at one time. OPEN CHANNEL: ROUTe:OPEN:ALL closes CH 1 and CH 5 to OUT A and OUT B respectively. ACTUATION TIME: $<10 \mathrm{~ms}$.
FIRMWARE: Specified for Model 2700 rev. B04, 2701 rev. A01, and 2750 rev. A03 or higher. CONNECTOR TYPE: Ten external rear panel SMA connectors.
MATING TORQUE: $0.9 \mathrm{~N} \cdot \mathrm{~m}$ ( $8 \mathrm{in}-\mathrm{lb}$ ).

## ENVIRONMENTAL

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified for $80 \% \mathrm{RH}$ at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WEIGHT: $<0.5 \mathrm{~kg}(1.1 \mathrm{lb})$.

## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

${ }^{1}$ Specification assumes $50 \Omega$ termination.
${ }^{2}$ Add 0.1 VSWR after $5 \times 10^{5}$ closures (no load).

## SERVICES AVAILABLE

7711-3Y-EW $\quad 1$-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment

BNC Cable, male to male, 0.6 m ( 2 ft .)
7051-2
$7051-5$
7051-10
7711-BNC-SMA $\quad$ Male SMA to female BNC Cables (5), $0.15 \mathrm{~m}(0.5 \mathrm{ft})$
7712-SMA-1 SMA Cable, male to male, 1 m ( 3.3 ft )
7712-SMA-N Female SMA to Male N-Type Adapter
S46-SMA- $0.5 \quad$ SMA Cable, male to male, 0.15 m ( 0.5 ft )
S46-SMA-1 SMA Cable, male to male, $0.3 \mathrm{~m}(1 \mathrm{ft}$ )

## 7712

## $3.5 \mathrm{GHz} 50 \Omega$ RF Module

- 3.5 GHz bandwidth
- Dual 1x4 configuration
- Onboard switch closure counter
- Onboard S parameter storage


## Ordering Information

$7712 \quad 3.5 \mathrm{GHz} 50 \Omega$ RF Module


The Model 7712 plug-in module offers a $50 \Omega$ dual 14 multiplexer configuration with rear panel SMA 14 connectors. Multiple multiplexers can be cascaded to build scalable matrix and multiplexer systems for a large number of devices under test and RF source/measurement instruments. One channel in each multiplex bank is always closed to the corresponding OUT connector. The 3.5 GHz RF switching capability of the Model 7712 makes it ideal for applications such as 3 G telecom, wireless LAN, and Bluetooth module testing.

INPUTS (Channels 1-8)
MAXIMUM SIGNAL LEVEL: Any channel to any channel or chassis (1-8): 30Vrms ( 42 V peak for AC waveforms) or $42 \mathrm{VDC}, 0.5 \mathrm{~A}$.
MAXIMUM POWER: 20W per module, 10W per channel (refer to 7711/7712 Manual PA-818 for measurement considerations).
SAFETY: Conforms to European Union Directive 73/23/EEC EN61010-1, CAT I.
EMC: Conforms with European Union Directive 89/336/EEC; EN61326-1.
ISOLATION: Multiplexer to Multiplexer: $>1 \mathrm{G} \Omega$
Center to Shield: $>1 G \Omega,<20 \mathrm{pF}$.
Channel to Channel: $>100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$.
CONTACT LIFE: $5 \times 10^{6}$ no load, $1 \times 10^{5}$ rated load (resistive load)
CONTACT POTENTIAL: $<12 \mu \mathrm{~V}$.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: $<0.5 \Omega$ (initial), $<1 \Omega$ (end of life).
RISE TIME: $<200 \mathrm{ps}$ (guaranteed by design).
SIGNAL DELAY: <1.5ns.

## GENERAL

RELAY TYPE: High frequency electromechanical.
CONTACT CONFIGURATION: Dual $1 \times 4$ multiplexer, single pole four throw, Channels 1 and 5 are normally closed.
NOTE: One channel in each multiplex bank is always closed to the corresponding OUT connector.
CLOSE CHANNEL: ROUTe:CLOSe allows a single channel in a multiplex bank to be closed. ROUTe:MULTiple:CLOSe allows two channels (one in each bank) to be closed at one time. OPEN CHANNEL: ROUTe:OPEN:ALL closes CH 1 and CH 5 to OUT A and OUT B respectively. ACTUATION TIME: < 10 ms .

FIRMWARE: Specified for Model 2700 rev. B04, 2701 rev. A01, and 2750 rev. A03 or higher CONNECTOR TYPE: Ten external rear panel SMA connectors. MATING TORQUE: $0.9 \mathrm{~N} \cdot \mathrm{~m}(8 \mathrm{in}-\mathrm{lb})$.

## ENVIRONMENTAL

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: Specified for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Specified for $80 \% \mathrm{RH}$ at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. STORAGE ENVIRONMENT: $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
WEIGHT: <0.5kg ( 1.1 lb ).

## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

| 7712-SMA-1 | SMA Cable, male to male, $1 \mathrm{~m}(3.3 \mathrm{ft})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 7712-SMA-N | Female SMA to Male N-Type Adapter |
| S46-SMA-0.5 | SMA Cable, male to male, $0.15 \mathrm{~m}(0.5 \mathrm{ft})$. |
| S46-SMA-1 | SMA Cable, male to male, $0.3 \mathrm{~m}(1 \mathrm{ft})$. |

SERVICES AVAILABLE
7712-3Y-EW $\quad$ 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment

AC PERFORMANCE (End of Life)

| For $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {load }}=\mathrm{Z}_{\text {source }}=50 \Omega$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | < 500 MHz | 1 GHz | 2.4 GHz | 3.5 GHz |
| Insertion Loss Max. | $<0.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $<0.65 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $<1.1 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $<1.3 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| VSWR MAX | $<1.15$ | $<1.2$ | $<1.45{ }^{2}$ | $<1.45$ |
| Ch-Ch Crosstalk ${ }^{1}$ | $-75 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $-70 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $-50 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $-45 \mathrm{~dB}$ |

${ }^{1}$ Specification assumes $50 \Omega$ termination.
${ }^{2}$ Add 0.1 VSWR after $5 \times 10^{5}$ closures (no load).

## Free Bundled Software

## For the Integra Series (Models 2700, 2701, and 2750)



## IVI (Interchangeable Virtual Instruments) Drivers

Developers often prefer to create their own custom applications. The Integra Series instruments supply IVI device drivers that support many application development environments including LabVIEW®, LabWindows/ CVI, Visual Basic, and C/C++. These IVI drivers are VISA based and support all the functionality of the Model 2700/2701/2750. Numerous examples are supplied as well as an online help utility.

## IVI Drivers

- LabVIEW drivers
- LabWindows/CVI drivers
- Visual Basic, C/C++ drivers


## ExceLINX-1A

- Microsoft Excel add-in utility
- Acquire data for 2700, 2701, and 2750 systems
- Configure channels, parameters, triggers, and scan lists


ExceLINX-1A is an easy-to-use add-in utility for Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Excel and Integra systems. No programming is required; enter values quickly through pop-up menus and eliminate time-consuming coding.

## Minimum System Requirements

|  | Windows <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | XP | Vista | Windows 7 <br> (32-bit) | Windows 7 <br> (64-bit) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IVI Instrument <br> Drivers | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes (but only as <br> 32-bit applications) |
| ExceLINX-1A | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes (but only as <br> 32-bit applications) |

## ExceLINX"-1A Excel Add-In

## For the Integra Series (Models 2700, 2701, and 2750)



ExceLINX-1A is an easy to use add-in utility for Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Excel and Keithley's Integra Series Multimeter/Switch Systems. Within minutes of installing ExceLINX on a PC, users can stream data directly from the Model 2700/2701/2750 into Excel. Data can be analyzed as it is received in Excel with Excel's graphics, charting, and mathematical capabilities, so a user can closely monitor the application in progress.
No programming is required to use ExceLINX-1A. A few mouse clicks are all it takes to configure channels, set parameters, select a trigger source, define scan lists, etc. Pop-up menus are used to set values and to determine whether data should move from the Model 2700/2701/2750 to Excel in real time during a scan or after the scan has completed.

ExceLINX-1A also supports many communication interfaces, including GPIB boards from Keithley, CEC, National Instruments, and INES.

## Easy to Use

With ExceLINX-1A, no programming is required. To use it, simply perform the following steps.

## ExceLINX-1A

- Stream data directly into Excel spreadsheets
- No programming required
- Get data with only a few mouse clicks
- Temperature, voltage, current, and resistance measurement capabilities
- Different functions can be supported on each channel
- Scaling, filtering, and limit capabilities
- GPIB, Ethernet, and RS-232 compatible
- Online help

1. Select the task (such as DMM scan) from a pop-up menu. A template will display.
2. Either use the template's default values (such as how many samples and which channels) or enter values.
3. Select the Integra system from the pop-up menu of installed systems.
4. Press Go on the ExceLINX-1A toolbar.

As soon as ExceLINX-1A receives data, it immediately sends the data directly to the Excel spreadsheet.
At the same time that ExceLINX-1A is acquiring data and sending it to the Excel spreadsheet, Excel is processing the data. For example, Excel could be performing calculations and displaying the results on a graph as it receives the data. The user can see the graph being updated while data is being collected.

Because ExceLINX-1A is an Excel add-in, it does not have the limitations that a separate package has. For example, many of these packages use DDE or OLE to send data to Excel, but DDE and OLE can only send limited amounts of data and can be cumbersome to use.

## Firmware and Card Requirements

- Model 2700 (Firmware B03 or newer version), Model 2701, or Model 2750 (Firmware A02 or a newer version)
- Supports Integra Series 77 xx plug-in/control modules and their common functions
- Model 7700 20-channel, Differential Multiplexer Module with Automatic CJC and Screw Terminals
- Model 7701 32-channel Differential Multiplexer Module
- Model 7702 40-channel Differential Multiplexer Module with Screw Terminals
- Model 7703 32-channel, High-Speed, Differential Multiplexer Module
- Model 770540 -channel Single-pole Control Module
- Model 7707 32-channel Digital I/O Module with 10-channel Differential Multiplexer
- Model 7708 40-channel Differential Multiplexer Module with Automatic CJC and Screw Terminals
- Model 770968 Matrix Module
- Model 7710 20-channel Solid-state Differential Multiplexer with Automatic CJC
- Model 7711 2GHz 50 RF Module
- Model 7712 3.5GHz 50 RF Module


# SourceMeter Airbag Test System 

- Single-instrument solution for continuity and hi-pot type leakage resistance measurements
- Programmable constant V source (50-500V) supports high speed, high resistance measurements
- Programmable constant I source (0-50mA) with dry circuit clamp helps prevent device stress or damage during low resistance measurements
- Modular architecture adapts easily to single or dual inflator testing and to single or dual position test stands and mixed device/signal applications
- Expandable multiplexer channels for multipin applications
- Included $61 / 2$-digit DMM with wide functionality and broad measurement ranges
- Intelligent automation support and easy integration with external test hardware
- GPIB, RS-232, and digital I/0 interfaces for flexible controller options
- SCPI programmable for simple code development and future extensions
- 2-year calibration cycle of modules minimizes maintenance costs and system downtime
is used to measure high resistance. This technique optimizes settling speed and reduces noise, allowing faster, high quality insulation resistance measurements. In addition, by applying high voltages $(50-500 \mathrm{~V})$, the Model 2790 stresses a dielectric while simultaneously measuring its insulation resistance.

In addition to the resistance measurement functions available through the plug-in source/switch modules, the Model 2790's built-in DMM allows it to make a full range of high precision resistance measurements as well as $\mathrm{AC} / \mathrm{DC}$ voltage and current, frequency, and temperature measurements. These DMM functions are available either through front panel jacks or through the addition of a Model 770240 -channel scanner module. In addition to the shorts/open testing performed with the standard Model 7751, 7752, and 7753 switch/ control modules, a wide range of supporting measurements can be made. These supporting measurements simplify creating integrated test solutions for hybrid applications, such as testing complex automotive seating systems, which increasingly combine airbag inflators and seatbelt pre-tensioners, seat heaters, switches, motors, etc.

## Newly Enhanced Memory Pattern Test Sequencer

The memory pattern test sequencer allows the mainframe to store and execute preprogrammed test sequences for increased testing throughput. Test setups can be stored as unique memory locations and either recalled by number as needed or scanned in sequence to maximize the number of tests per unit time without command transfer delays due to communication or controller.

## APPLICATIONS

## - Automotive airbag inflator/ module electrical functional tests

- Seatbelt pre-tensioner actuator/ module functional electrical check
- High speed, parallel soak, dual inflator, or dual test station electrical check
- Pinched wire, high voltage, insulation resistance testing in automotive seats, avionics, etc.
- Multipin connector/harness continuity and leakage resistance measurements
- Multicontact/switch dry circuit continuity and leakage tests
- Automotive power/fuse center continuity and leakage resistance characterization
- PCB/PWB and general purpose short/open circuits testing

2790

## Ordering Information

2790-A $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ single-module system for low and high voltage/resistance applications
2790-H Single-module system for low and high voltage/ resistance applications
2790-HH Two-module system for low and high voltage/ resistance applications
2790-HL Two-module system for separating high and low voltage/resistance applications
2790-L Single-module system for low voltage/resistanceonly programmable current applications
7702 40-channel Differential Multiplexer
Accessories Supplied
Reference and user manuals on
CD-ROM, AC line power cord, mini
flathead screwdriver.

## ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

## MODULES

7702 40-channel General Purpose Multiplexer Module
7751 High Voltage Source/Switch Module
7752 Low Voltage, Current-Source-Only Source/Switch Module
$77531 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ High Voltage Source/Switch Module (The Model 2790 supports only one Model 7753. )

COMMUNICATION INTERFACES AND CABLES
7007-1 Shielded IEEE-488 Cable, 1m (3.3 ft.)
7007-2 Shielded IEEE-488 Cable, 2 m ( 6.6 ft .)
7009-5 Shielded RS-232 Cable
KPCI-488LPA IEEE-488 Interface/Controller for the PCI Bus KUSB-488B IEEE-488 USB-to-GPIB Interface Adapter

## RACK MOUNT KITS

4288-1, -2 Single or Dual Fixed Rack Mount Kit
OTHER
8503 Trigger Link Cable to 2 Male BNC Connector
8681 Miniature 4-Wire RTD, $100 \Omega$

## SERVICES AVAILABLE

2790-3Y-EW $\quad$ 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2790-A-3Y-EW $\quad 1$-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
2790-L-3Y-EW $\quad 1$-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
C/2790-3Y-ISO 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Models 2790, 2790-L*
C/2790-A-3Y-ISO 3 (ISO-17025 accredited) calibrations within 3 years of purchase for Model 2790-A*
*Not available in all countries

## SourceMeter Airbag Test System

## Match the System Configuration to the Application

The Model 2790 is available in a variety of configurations to match specific application requirements:

- The Model $2790-\mathrm{H}$ is a single-module system designed for both low current and high voltage ohms ( $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ to $1 \mathrm{G} \Omega$ ) applications. This "base" system provides all the capabilities needed for electrical testing of either single- or dual-stage inflators in single position test stands (for example, test stands that test only one single- or dual-stage airbag at a time).
- The Model 2790-A, which is similar to the Model $2790-\mathrm{H}$, enables high voltage ohms measurements down to $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$.
- The Model 2790-HH is configured for applications that require parallel testing or high voltage "soaking." Like the Model $2790-\mathrm{H}$, it is designed for both low current and high voltage ohms applications and can test either single- or dual-stage inflators. However, with two plug-in modules, it also has the capacity to test two inflators at once, maximizing test throughput.
- The Model $\mathbf{2 7 9 0}-\mathbf{H L}$ is designed for applications where it is preferable to segregate high voltage sourcing/ohms measurement and low current sourcing/ohms measurement into two separate modules. This design was developed for use in combination testing applications, such as inflator electrical checks of safety steering wheel or seat assemblies that also include switch or other ancillary device tests.
- The Model 2790-L is configured for low voltage source/ohms-only measurement applications, such as continuity-only testing of side/seat airbags and seatbelt pre-tensioners or other programmable I-source resistance applications in which high voltage resistance testing is not required but precise control of source current is.
- With the addition of a Model 770240 -channel differential multiplexer module (part of the Integra family of switch/measure solutions), the Model 2790-A, -H, or -L + Model 7702 opens the door to higher channel count applications, such as hi-pot/continuity testing of connectors, harnesses, and power distribution devices up to 500 V (internally sourced) up to 40 channels.


## Broad Range of Measurement Capabilities

The Model 2790 's built-in DMM can make a wide variety of general purpose measurements:

- DC voltage measurements from $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ to 1000 V
- AC voltage measurements from $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ to 750 V
- DC current measurements from 10 nA to 3 A
- AC current measurements from $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to 3 A
- 2-wire resistance measurements from $100 \mu \Omega$ to $120 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
- 4-wire resistance measurements from $100 \mu \Omega$ to $120 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
- Frequency measurements from 3 Hz to 500 kHz
- Period measurements from 333 ms to $2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$
- Temperature measurements from $-200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $630^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (thermistors and 4 -wire RTDs)

Additional features of the Model 2790 mainframe include:

- Setup storage-Up to four instrument setups can be saved and recalled.
- Offset-compensated ohms-A two-measurement process for 4 -wire ohms to cancel the effects of thermoelectric EMFs. Available for the $100 \Omega, 1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, and $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ranges.
- Math $-\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{X}+\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{mX}+\mathrm{b}$, percent, and four special math functions provide convenient manipulation of raw readings.
- Relative-Null offsets establish baseline values.
- Ratio and channel average-Ratio and average calculations for two switching module channels (7702).
- Buffer-Store up to 55,000 readings in the internal buffer.
- Limits-Two sets of high and low reading limits to test devices.
- Digital I/O port-Five digital limit test output lines to control external circuitry. An external trigger input can also be accessed at this port.
- Trigger Link-Separate connector with input and output signals.
- Monitor-The Model 2790 can monitor a selected channel. A scan can be triggered to start when the monitor detects that a reading limit has been reached (7702).
- Remote interface-Model 2790 can be controlled using the IEEE-488 interface (GPIB) or the RS-232 interface.

Example Application - Dual Stage Airbag Inflator Testing-One or Two


Example Application - 40-channel Wiring Harness Testing



Three source/switch plug-in modules provide the Model 2790 with programmable high voltage and low current sources, connection switching, and signal conditioning circuitry.

## Model 2790 Benefits

- High functional integration-Sourcing, measurement, and signal routing functions are tightly integrated in one compact enclosure. This high level of integration helps system integrators save rack space, minimize the time needed for system configuration and maintenance, and improve test throughput without sacrificing system accuracy.
- Enhanced device protection-Compared to higher powered alternatives, the Model 2790 's inherently lower power sources minimize the possibility of damaging sensitive devices under test through accidental overpowering. Automatic cold switching and active cable discharge circuitry reduce the chances for device damage still further, while the high precision DMM and A/D converter ensure high resolution and measurement accuracy.
- Reliability-The design of the Model 2790 is based on a proven Keithley technology platform. With a two-year calibration cycle for the module functions, it requires minimal maintenance over the life of the production test line. Its modular mainframe and plug-ins architecture makes module verification and calibration fast and convenient, simply by exchanging modules.
- Value-In addition to being a complete solution for airbag inflator testing and related applications, the Model 2790's fully functional, $6^{1} / 2$-digit DMM supports a wide variety of general purpose DC and AC measurements.

Mainframe Specifications
Refer to the Model 2700 specifications on page 269.

## Key Module Specifications*

Refer to module specifications on page 273.

## SYSTEM THROUGHPUT

HIGH OHMS: 13 rdgs/s.
LOW OHMS: 9 rdgs/s.

* The Model 7751, 7752, and 7753 plug-in modules have a two-year calibration interval; mainframe-only functions have a one-year calibration interval (max). System warranty period is one year.


## 7751/7752/7753 SOURCE/SWITCH MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

2790 RESISTANCE MODE SPECIFICATIONS WITH CARDS ${ }^{2,3}$
(Module function accurccy specifications are for 2 years, $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.)

| Source Current | Maximum Resistance | Typical <br> Open <br> Circuit <br> Voltage | Accuracy (4W) $\pm$ (\%rdg.+ohms) | Temperature Coefficient $\begin{aligned} & \left(0-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \\ & \pm\left(\% \text { rdg.+ohms) } /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right. \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 mA | 20 | 5.5 V | 0.09\% + 2 m | $0.002 \%+3 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 20 mA | 50 | 5.5 V | $0.11 \%+5 \mathrm{~m}$ | $0.003 \%+3 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 10 mA | 100 | 5.5 V | $0.16 \%+10 \mathrm{~m}$ | $0.004 \%+3 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| (Dry Circuit Ohms 1mA max. with 7751, 7752, or 7753 card) |  |  |  |  |
| 1 mA | 10 | 20 mV | 1.10\% + 50 m | $(0.026 \%+3 \mathrm{~m}) /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| (7751 Only) <br> Source <br> Voltage | Resistance Range | MaxImum Short Circuit Current | Accuracy <br> $\pm$ (\% rdg.) | Temperature Coefficient $\begin{gathered} \left(0-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \\ \pm(\% \mathrm{rdg} .) /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 500 V | 10 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 0.8\% | 0.03\% |
| 500 V | 100 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 1.1\% | 0.05\% |
| 500 V | 1 G | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 4.0\% | 0.12\% |
| 50 V | 1 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 1.1\% | 0.04\% |
| 50 V | 10 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 1.1\% | 0.06\% |
| 50 V | 100 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 1.6\% | 0.13\% |
| (7753 Only) <br> Source <br> Voltage | Resistance Range | MaxImum Short Circuit Current | Accuracy <br> $\pm$ (\% rdg.) | Temperature Coefficient $\begin{gathered} \left(0-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \\ \pm(\% \mathrm{rdg} .) /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 500 V | 1 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 0.8\% | 0.02\% |
| 500 V | 10 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 0.9\% | 0.03\% |
| 500 V | 100 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 1.3\% | 0.10\% |
| 500 V | 1 G | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 6.7\% | 0.27\% |
| 50 V | 0.1 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 1.1\% | 0.03\% |
| 50 V | 1 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 1.1\% | 0.04\% |
| 50 V | 10 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 1.3\% | 0.11\% |
| 50 V | 100 M | $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 4.5\% | 0.30\% |

## CURRENT SOURCE OUTPUT

OUTPUT LEVEL: Programmable 0 to 50 mA (Ch. 27). PROGRAMMING RESOLUTION: $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.
OUTPUT VOLTAGE: $5.5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$ compliance. ACCURACY: $\pm(0.06 \%+10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ ) ( 2 year specification). SETTLING TIME: 1 ms to $0.1 \%$ of final value (typ.). TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT $\left(0-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \pm(0.001 \%+0.25 \mu \mathrm{~A}) /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
DRY CIRCUIT CLAMP (Ch. 24): $20 \mathrm{mV} \pm 10 \%$ I $_{\text {source }} \leq 1 \mathrm{~mA}$.

## VOLTAGE SOURCE OUTPUT (7751/7753 Only)

OUTPUT LEVEL: Programmable 50 V to 500 V (Ch. 28).
PROGRAMMING RESOLUTION: 100 mV .
OUTPUT CURRENT: (7751) $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ maximum for rated accuracy, $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ typical into short circuit. (7753) $500 \mu$ A maximum for rated accuracy, $<1 \mathrm{~mA}$ typical into short circuit.

ACCURACY: $\pm(0.5 \%+0.13 \mathrm{~V})$ ( 2 year specification)
SETTLING TIME: Rise Time: 50 V to 500 V step, $0.1 \%$ of final value, 250 ms max. Fall Time: 500 V to 50 V step, $0.1 \%$ of final value, 1000 ms max. TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT $\left(\mathbf{0 - 1 8}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& \mathbf{2 8}-\mathbf{4 0} \mathbf{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \pm(0.001 \%+0.005 \mathrm{~V}) /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ SAFETY LIMIT: Current limited maximum current of 1 mA .
CABLE DISCHARGE (Ch. 20): $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ shunt.
MAXIMUM CAPACITANCE: 1 nF .

## CURRENT MEASURE INPUT (7751/7753 Only)

RANGE: 7751: $0-50 \mu \mathrm{~A} .7753: 0-500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.
ACCURACY: 7751: $\pm(0.5 \%$ of reading $+6 \mathrm{nA})$ (2 year specification). 7753 : $\pm(0.5 \%$ of reading $+60 \mathrm{nA})$ ( 2 year specification). TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT $\left(0-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \& 28-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \pm(0.02 \%+0.5 \mathrm{nA}) /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. VOLTAGE BURDEN: <1mV.

## SWITCHING CAPABILITIES (Bank 1-Bank 4)

4 CHANNELS: 1 Form A switch.
8 CHANNELS: Four 4-pole or eight 2-pole signals into DMM or I/V converter. CONTACT CHECK: 4 -wire contact check through internal DMM. RELAY TYPE: Latching electromechanical.
ACTUATION TIME: $<3 \mathrm{~ms}$.
CONTACT LIFE (typical): $>10^{6}$ operations at maximum source level. $>10^{8}$ operations cold switching.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: $<1 \Omega$ at end of contact life. CONTACT POTENTIAL: $< \pm 2 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ typical per contact pair, $\pm 3 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max. CONNECTOR TYPE: Plugable screw terminal, \#22 AWG wire size. ISOLATION BETWEEN ANY TWO TERMINALS ${ }^{1}:>1 G \Omega,<100 \mathrm{pF}$. ISOLATION BETWEEN TERMINALS AND EARTH ${ }^{1}:>1 \mathrm{G} \Omega,<200 \mathrm{pF}$. ISOLATION BETWEEN CHANNEL GROUPS ${ }^{1}:>500 \mathrm{G} \Omega,<100 \mathrm{pF}$. EXTERNAL COMMON MODE VOLTAGE: 42 V between any terminal and chassis. (Connect no external sources.)

## 7751, 7752, OR 7753 MODULE NOTES

1 Isolation for channels $1-12$, only one channel closed at a time, or all channels open.
2 See User's Manual for ohm specifications at sources other than those specified.
3 All specifications valid for 1 NPLC ADC aperture setting.

## SYSTEM THROUGHPUT

(Connect, source, measure, calculate)
0.01 NPLC, FILTER OFF, OVER GPIB BUS: High Ohms (Source V): 13 rdgs/s ${ }^{1}$. Low Ohms (Source I): 9 rdgs/s.
1 NPLC, FILTER ON, OVER GPIB BUS: High Ohms (Source V): $11 \mathrm{rdgs} / \mathrm{s}^{1}$. Low Ohms (Source I): 7 rdgs/s.

## SYSTEM THROUGHPUT NOTES

1. Reset upon fixed $\mathrm{V}_{\text {source }}$ level, no settling time.

## BASIC AIRBAG TEST SEQUENCE THROUGHPUT

(Body Pin + Bridgewire Continuity $=$ Shorting Clip + Insulation Resistance)
0.55/0.97 seconds for single/dual stage DUT w/scan (sequential) memory patterns. 1.0/2.0 seconds for single/dual stage DUT w/recall (random access) memory patterns.
1.1/1.7 seconds for single/dual stage DUT discrete control w/GPIB I/O.
(Sequence times are totals @ 1 line cycle integration for rated accuracy.)

## SourceMeter Airbag Test System




- Sourcing and switching for airbag inflator testing with the Model 2790
- Programmable 0-50mA current source
- Programmable 50-500V voltage source (7751 and 7753)
- Built-in I/V converter (7751 and 7753)
- Low energy sources, a hardware source interlock, and programmable shunts help prevent accidental detonations


## Ordering Information

7751 High Voltage Source/ Switch Module
7752 Low Voltage, Current-Source-Only Source/ Switch Module
7753 1MW High Voltage Source/Switch Module

SERVICES AVAILABLE

| $7751-3 \mathrm{Y}-\mathrm{EW}$ | 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years <br> from date of shipment |
| :--- | :--- |
| $7752-3 \mathrm{Y}-\mathrm{EW}$ | 1 -year factory warranty extended to 3 years <br> from date of shipment |
| $7753-3 \mathrm{Y}-\mathrm{EW}$ | 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years <br> from date of shipment |

7752-3Y-EW $\quad$ 1-year factory warranty extended to 3 years from date of shipment
1.888.KEITHLEY (U.s. only)

